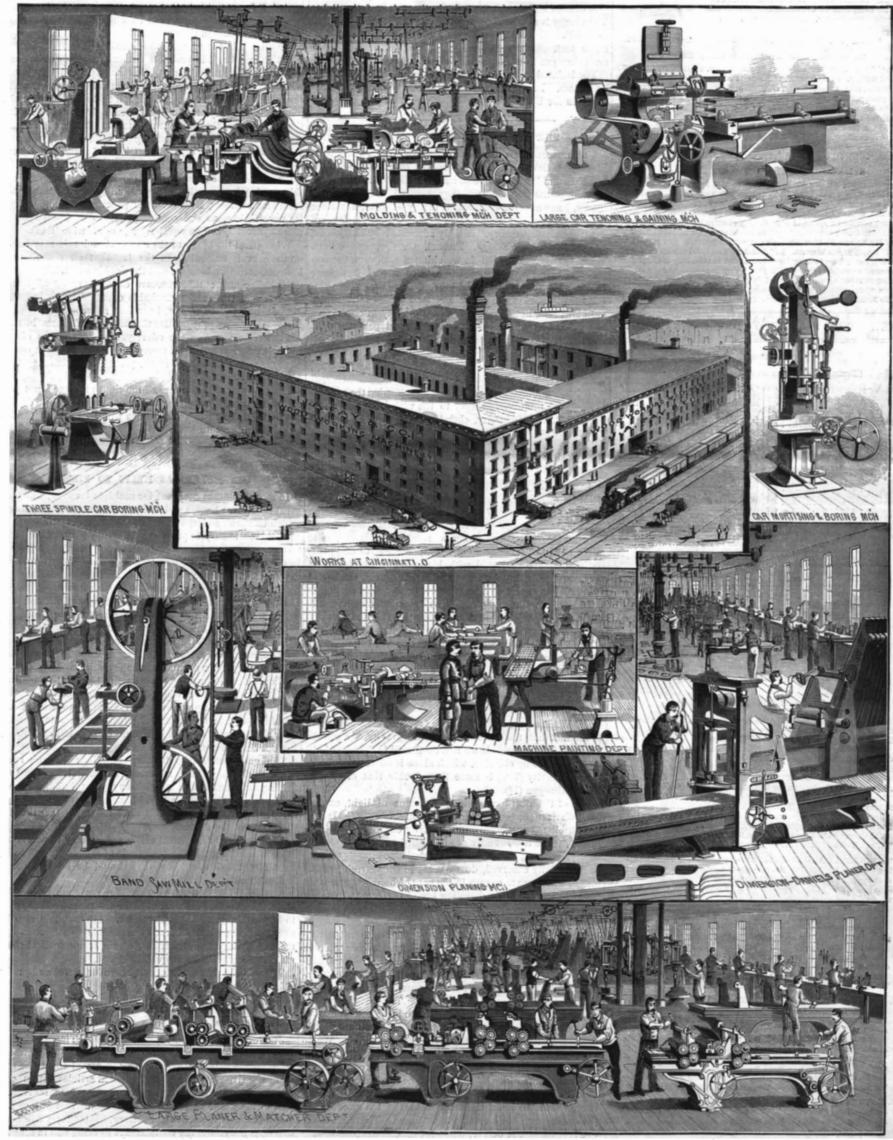
A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF PRACTICAL INFORMATION. ART. SCIENCE. MECHANICS. CHEMISTRY AND MANUFACTURES.

Vol. XLVII.—No. 27. [NEW SERIES.]

NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30, 1882.

\$3.20 perAnnum. [POSTAGE PREPAID.]



THE MANUFACTURE OF WOOD WORKING MACHINERY.-WORKS OF J. A. FAY & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Scientific American.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

MUNN & CO., Editors and Proprietors. PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT

No. 261 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

O. D. MUNN.

A. E. BEACH.

TERMS FOR THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. One copy, six months postage included

Clubs.—One extra copy of The Scientific American will be supplied gratis for every club of five subscribers at \$3.20 each: additional copies at same proportionate rate. Postage prepaid. Remit by postal order. Address

MUNN & CO., 261 Broadway, corner of Warren street, New York.

The Scientific American Supplement

is a distinct paper from the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. THE SUPPLEMENT is issued weekly. Every number contains 16 octavo pages, uniform in size with Scientific American. Terms of subscription for Supplement, \$5.00 a year, postage paid, to subscribers. Single copies, 10 cents. Sold by

all news dealers throughout the country

Combined Rates. - The Scientific American and Supplement will be sent for one year postage free. on receipt of seven dollars. Both papers to one address or different addresses as desired.

The safest way to remit is by draft, postal order, or registered letter. Address MUNN & CO., 261 Broadway, corner of Warren street, New York.

Scientific American Export Edition.

The SCIENT(FIC AMERICAN Export Edition is a large and splendid periodical, issued once a month. Each number contains about one hundred large quarto pages, profusely illustrated, embracing: (1.) Most of the plates and pages of the four preceding weekly issues of the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, with its splendid engravings and valuable information; (2,) American, with its spiendid engravings and variable information; (2.) Commercial, trade, and manufacturing announcements of leading houses. Terms for Export Edition, \$5.00 a year, sent prepaid to any part of the world. Single copies 50 cents. ** Manufacturers and others who desire to secure foreign trade may have large, and handsomely displayed announcements published in this edition at a very moderate cost.

The SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Export Edition has a large guaranteed circulation in all commercial places throughout the world. Address MUNN & CO., 261 Broadway, corner of Warren street, New York.

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1882.

(Illustrated articles are marked with an asterisk.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS OF

THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT

No. 365,

For the Week ending December 30, 1882.

Price 10 cents. For sale by all newsdealers. I. ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.-Louis Favre, Constructor of the St. Gothard Tunnel.—2 figures.—Portrait and monument at Turin to commemorate the tunneling of the Alps...... ... 5817 The New Harbor of Vera Cruz.-New artificial harbor for Vera Cruz.-Capt. Eads's plan.-1 figure.-Plan of harbor and improve-De Junker and Ruh's Machine for Cutting Annular Wheels.-3 II. TECHNOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY.-Apparatus for Manufactur-

ing Gaseous or Aerated Beverages.—11 figures.—Bicarbonate of soda apparatus.—Generator.—Washer.—Suction pump.—Saturator. -Apparatus for using carbonate of lime.-Apparatus completely Metallic Thorium. By L. F. NILSON...... Friedrich Wöhler.—Obituary notice of the great German

III. ELECTRICITY, LIGHT, HEAT, ETC.—Spectrum Gratings...... 5822 Action of heat and light on molecules.-Heat as an agent in ex-Apparatus for Measuring Electricity at the Upper School of Tele-

graphy. By E. MERCADIER.—5 figures.—Constant vibrator.—The Slectrical tuning fork—Arrangement for testing electric piles.— Very rapid electric tuning fork.—A vibrating micrometer...... 5824

IV. NATURAL HISTORY.-Our Origin as a Species. By RICHARD OWEN.—The Neanderthal skull.—Differential characters between the lowest Homo and the hignest Stmia...... 5825 The Aba or Odika. By Dr. W. H. BACHELER.-A remarkable

THE EDISON ELECTRIC LIGHT,

The difficulties encountered by the Edison Light Company in the development of their public system in this city appear to be serious as well as perplexing. The main difficulty, arising from the lack of unison in the working of the engines, seems to have proved insurmountable except by a change of plan. The president of the company tells the Post that it has been determined to replace the engines of the central station by others, one of which is already in position. The experiments made to overcome the defects of the first battery of engines have retarded the work, he says, have made the light uneven, and severely tried the lamps; yet there has been no break in the service, which has been extended from 85 houses with 2,000 lamps to 226 houses with 5,053 lamps, with an average of 3,000 lamps in constant use.

A change has also been made in the price of the light. The charge is now at the rate of \$2 an hour for a light equal to 2,000 candles, or about the cost of gas at \$2 a thousand cubic feet. Meters for the registry of the current used are being put in as fast as they can be made and tested.

The isolated system has been more successful than the public system. In a year and a half, 154 plants have been established in the United States, employing 29,192 lamps.

THE UNDULATORY THEORY OF ODORS.

The immortal Newton, in common with other savants of his time, believed that light consisted of minute particles emitted from luminous bodies and traveling through space with immense rapidity till they reached the eye. This theory, known as the corpuscular theory of light, has since been almost entirely abandoned by scientific men in favor of the "undulatory theory," so ably advocated by Huyghens, and perfected by Young, Fresnel, Cauchy, and others. When Crookes succeeded in weighing a sunbeam, the corpuscular theory was supposed to have received a fresh lease of life, as better able to explain the action of the radiometer. But the disciples of the undulatory theory soon rallied from the blow, and, notwithstanding the difficulty of conceiving of an imponderable ether, omnipresent and persistent, the undulatory theory still prevails. Not only light but heat is now explained as a form or mode of motion, and the whole phenomena of gases are now explained on the kinetic theory, which has motion for its basis.

Notwithstanding the success that has attended the application of the undulatory theory to the varied phenomena of heat, light, and electricity, chemists and physicists still adhere to the corpuscular theory of smell, and teach that odor is due to small particles thrown out from the odoriferous body. A phenomenon that goes far to disprove this assumption is seized on by chemists to illustrate the smallness of the molecule and by physicists to prove the (almost) infinite divisibility of matter. A few grains of musk will impart a strong odor to the air of a room for years without suffering any appreciable loss of weight. Other instances of nonvolatile substances possessing a remarkably strong odor might be cited; a familiar example of a powerful and penetrating odor from a liquid with high boiling point and of very slight volatility is found in carbolic acid, the loss of volume by evaporation being entirely out of proportion to the odor. On the other hand, the fact that many volatile liquids are odoriferous does not prove that it is the particles of liquid or vapor which, coming in contact with the organs of smell, produce the well known phenomena, for there are volatile substances innumerable which have little or no odor. The elementary gases, with the exception of chlorine, are without odor, and many of the compound gases, such as nitrous oxide and carbon dioxide, are void of odor when

Dr. W. Ramsey, of England, has recently called attention to the fact that the lower the specific gravity of a gas the less odor it has, and this we find confirmed in the case of elementary gases by chlorine, which alone is odorous, while its specific gravity (35.5) is more than double that of oxygen (16) or nit rogen (14).

One of the most remarkable phenomena of light, excepting polarization, is that known as "interference." It was impossible to explain this satisfactorily on the corpuscular theory, while it was easily accomplished on the undulatory theory. Sound, which is due to vibrations of the air so large as to be easily observed, does not afford such striking examples of interference as seen in the case of light, yet a delicate incased, and provided with infusible connections; or some ear has no difficulty in detecting such interference in many of the commonest affairs of life, such as two clocks ticking, the interference between musical notes, etc.

If smell depends on vibrations of any sort, it must be possible to detect cases, however rare, of interference. There are familiar instances where one strong odor masks and conceals another, as also of substances of unlike odors combining chemically to produce odorless ones, but it is doubtful if these are true cases of interference. The observation recently made that quinine destroys the odor of musk deserves a closer study to determine whether this is not due to interference, just as red and green light produce white. We do not even know as yet whether odorless substances owe this property to absence of vibrations, or, as in the case of light, to vibrations too long or too short to be taken cognizance of by our olfactory nerves. It is well known that light-waves shorter than the violet or longer than the red produce, on the optic nerve, the sensation of darkness. The range of the eye is scarcely one octave, while the ear distinguishes sounds

length, including several octaves. What length of waves are able to affect the olfactory nerves we are not yet able to determine, nor do we know whether disagreeable smells are caused by undulations of greater velocity than pleasant ones, or the reverse. It is probable that each odor consists of several separate and elementary notes; that when these are harmoniously combined the result is agreeable, and that vile odors are simply the result of discord.

One fact may be of use in the study of the undulatory theory of odors: that sunlight causes sneezing, even in the blind, while certain odors produce a like effect.

The difficulty in the way of investigating the subject of smells is the lack of any instrument for measuring odors, all depending as yet on unreliable senses, and all observations being subject to a very large discount for "personal error." When a spectroscope for analyzing odors shall have been invented, it is not unlikely that we shall find certain lines corresponding to certain elements, each being so modified by the other elements in the compound that it is not possible to distinguish it in the general effect on the olfactories. However this may be, it is probable that nitrogen, arsenic, and phosphorus (pentads all), as well as sulphur and selenium, will be found to possess some peculiar modifying power over the others. Perhaps it will be found that simple bodies vibrate only in one plane, like polarized light, but not all in the same plane; that when two elements vibrating in different planes combine, the resulting vibration, being the resultant of two forces, differs from both of them, and hence the odor of the compound differs from that of each constituent. One of the most remarkable and familiar cases of this sort is where odorless nitrogen and hydrogen combine to form ammonia gas, NH2 with its penetrating odor, which is, nevertheless, so easily destroyed by combination with more hydrogen, and an equal volume of chlorine (HCl).

What effect the shape of the chemical molecule may have on the odor is evident from the fact that all ring-shaped hydrocarbons like benzole, and the double and triple ringed naphthaline and anthracene, are called "aromatic," from their characteristic and remarkable odors. The chain compounds, like the paraffines, have less characteristic odors; but of either class, the greater the number of atoms in the molecule the stronger the odor; yet isomeric bodies often differ in odor, proving still more conclusively that the shape of the molecule affects the smell, probably by changing the plane of vibration.

Perhaps we are in advance of the times; the age is not yet ripe to accept the undulatory theory of smell, but the day is not so far distant when discoveries will be made that will establish and sustain our views.

E. J. H.

GAS METERS AS HELPS TO FIRES.

In most buildings designed for multiple tenancy, like our great apartment houses and the capacious office buildings which comprise so large a part of the busi ess part of this city, it is customary to provide a separate g s meter for each room or suite of rooms. These meters are commonly placed in closets and out of the way corners, and are very apt to be surrounded with much combustible matter.

The connections of meters with the gas pipes are usually, if not always, of lead, a metal that is easily fusible, and the solder with which the plates of the meter are joined together yields even more readily to heat.

Let a fire break out in a building containing, as many buildings do, a score or more of these fragile fire feeders, and the hot air sweeping in advance of the fire will quickly melt the lead or solder. The outpouring gas fills the building with an explosive atmosphere which hastens the spread of the flames, and keeps up an inexhaustible supply of fuel. Such burning gas jets, sometimes of great size, are to be seen after almost every city fire, when nothing is left of a building but blackened and broken walls.

The gas poured into burning buildings through such openings doubtless helps materially to account for the surprising suddenness with which many great buildings have been swept by flames; and in all cases the outflow of gas must seriously counteract, if it does not altogether thwart, the efforts of the firemen.

The remedy for this great evil is not so easy to point out. It is obvious that where a multitude of meters are to be distributed through a building, they should be more securely means should be devised whereby the gas supply shall be automatically shut off whenever the temperature rises so as to imperil the integrity of the meter. There should also be near the outer door and readily accessible to firemen some means by which the connection of the house with the gas main in the street can be quickly closed.

There is clearly an opportunity here for useful and profitable invention.

A Licensee Cannot Sue for an Infringement.

Judge Wallace, in the case of Ingalls vs. Tice, U. S. Circuit Court for this district, has decided that an agreement whereby the patentee granted to the complainant the sole and exclusive right to sell the patented articles within certain specified territory was not a transfer of an individual part of the whole patent or of the exclusive right of the whole patent for a particular territory. It is simply a license, and does not entitle the complainant to bring suit in his own

ASPECTS OF THE PLANETS FOR JANUARY,

JUPITER

is evening star, and easily wins the place of honor on the January list, not only among his brother planets that play the same role, but also in comparison with every other star that twinkles in the sky, during his presence there.

It is true that he passed his brightest and nearest point on the 18th of December, and, since that time, has been traveling away from us and approaching the sun. But his light has not yet perceptibly paled to the eye. No one can behold him without a feeling of admiration, as he appears in the eastern sky soon as it is dark enough to see him rise with stately step to the zenith, and sinks slowly to the west, glowing in the celestial dome during nearly the whole night. present, she is a waxing crescent, like the new moon.

The galaxy of stars surrounding the distinguished chief is also to be noted. Among them may be easily traced the magnificent cluster of Orion, the beaming Sirius, the red stars, Procyon and Aldebaran, and the white Capella. The giant planet can find no fairer portion of the sky in which to track his wandering steps, and no more brilliant retinue to grace his court.

Jupiter plays no prominent part on the records of the month. There are specialties that distinguish each separate planet, as marked and diverse as those found in different members of the same family

The great planet, the pride of the system, seems to have a consciousness of his princely bearing, and to be contented with looking his best as he leads the celestial host, outshin ing them all. A vein of egotism and self-conceit are, to the eye of fancy; as apparent in his appearance as gentleness and feminine grace are in that of Venus, or a warlike aspect in Mars.

The right ascension of Jupiter is 5 h. 36 m., his declination is 23° north, his diameter is 45", and his position in the heavens is on the border of Taurus near Gemini.

Jupiter sets at a quarter after six o'clock in the morning; at the close of the month he sets about seven minutes after four o'clock.

SATURN

is evening star during the month, ranking next to Jupiter in size and brightness among the evening stars. His soft light is now very attractive, especially in comparison with the murky hue that distinguishes him in less favored aspects, and was interpreted by astrologers as ominous of ill to those whose horoscopes were cast when he was in the ascendant, hence he was called ill-boding Saturn. If astrologers had seenthis planet in a modern telescope, nothing but good fortune could have been associated with a brother world so magnificent and complex in structure.

Since September, Saturn has been apparently retrograding or moving backward, and also traveling south. Toward the end of the month, he will begin to move in a direct course or forward. The planets all travel in this way, sometimes direct, sometimes indirect, and sometimes stationary. The reason is that they are moving and the earth is moving, and this is the way they appear projected on the sky as seen from the earth, which is a moving observatory. In reality all the planets revolve in elliptical orbits round the sun, and they would appear to move in this way, if we could see them from the sun. If Saturn's position in regard to the Pleiades be carefully noted, the proof of the way in which he seems to travel will be plainly perceived.

The right ascension of Saturn is 3 h. 11 m., his declination is $15^{\circ}~26'$ north, his diameter is 18'', and his place is in Aries. Saturn sets at twenty minutes past three o'clock in the morning; at the end of the month he sets at twenty-two minutes past one o'clock.

NEPTUNE

is evening star, and though taking precedence of the trio in the order of appearance above the horizon, he does not arouse the same interest because he is too far away to be visible. He is still near Saturn, there being now only ten minutes difference in the time of transit.

The right ascension of Neptune is 2 h. 57 m., his declination is 14° 58' north, his diameter is 2.6", and his place is in the constellation Aries.

MERCURY

is evening star during the whole month. He reaches his greatest eastern elongation on the 22d, at two o'clock in the morning. He is then 18° 32' east of the sun, and this is one of the three occasions when he may be seen during the year as evening star. His southern declination at that time is 14° 21', which will make it more difficult to find him. Mercury at elongation on the 22d sets about half-past six as if bemoaning his condition; and when he attempted to o'clock, an hour and a half before the sun, and will be visible for a week before and after that time. He must be looked for in the southwest, three quarters of an hour after sunset, and 5° north of the sunset point. Fine views of Mercury are often obtained in the clear winter evening sky, but there must be no clouds around the horizon, or he will fail to appear.

The right ascension of Mercury is 19h. 21m., his declination is 24° 17′ south, his diameter is 4.8″, and he is in Sagittarius. Mercury sets about a quarter after five o'clock in the evening; at the end of the month he sets at ten minutes after six o'clock.

VENUS

is morning star, and will continue in this role until the 20th of September, when she is in conjunction with the sun. She has lost the prestige that attended her movements before and during the transit, and has returned to the rank of an descend safely and at full speed, turning into the hall on the sun is below the horizon and when the moon is invisible.

ordinary planet, the most beautiful one, however, that graces the sky.

She makes a superb appearance now in the eastern morning sky, rising nearly three hours before the sun, and being far more worth getting up to see than the fading comet. Every one should endeavor to behold her shining face near the 9th of the month. She then reaches her period of greatest brilliancy on the western side of the sun. She has two of these periods, one thirty-six days before inferior conjunction when she is evening star, and the other, thirty-six days after inferior conjunction, when she is morning star. In the former case, seen in the telescope, she takes on the aspect of a waning crescent, like the old moon; in the latter, as at

On the 19th, Venus is in conjunction with the star Eta Ophiuchi, being 2° 21' north. The stars will be nearest at eleven o'clock in the evening, but they will be sufficiently near to make an attractive picture on the morning of the 20th, when Venus rises not far from four o'clock. If Jupiter is prince of the evening stars, Venus is queen of the morning stars, only needing one condition, that of being farther north, to present her fairest and brightest phase.

The right ascension of Venus is 16 h. 27 m., her declination is 17° 4' south, and her diameter is 48.6".

Venus rises about a quarter before five o'clock in the morning; at the end of the month she rises a few minutes after four o'clock.

MARS

is morning star, but moves at a slow pace and keeps near the sun. He is of little account at present, excepting to those who wish to keep track of his course.

The right ascension of Mars is 18 h. 21 m., his declination is 24° 6' south, his diameter is 6", and he may be found in Sagittarius.

Mars rises nine minutes after six o'clock in the morning; at the end of the month he rises not far from half-past six o'clock.

is morning star, although he rises before midnight. Like all the outer planets, he is morning star from conjunction to opposition, a goal that he will reach in March. His right ascension is 11 h. 37 m., his declination is 3° 21' north, and he may be found in Virgo.

Uranus rises about a quarter before eleven o'clock in the evening; at the end of the month he rises about half-past eight o'clock.

THE MOON.

The January moon fulls on the 23d at thirty-one minutes past 2 o'clock in the morning. The old moon is in conjunction with Venus on the 6th, passing 3° 5' south. Planet and crescent, if not very near, will be fair to see on the morning sky. On the 8th, the moon is near Mars, but both are invisible. The new moon of the 9th pays her respects to Mercury on the 10th, and draws near Neptune and Saturn on the 17th. She passes 2° north of Jupiter on the 19th, and is at her nearest point to Uranus on the 27th.

The moon is in perigee or nearest to the earth on the 12th. and the moon "runs high" on the 19th. The winter nights will be superb about this time, for the moon, rising high in the heavens, near the full, and near the brilliant Jupiter, will, on cloudless nights, flood the frost bound earth with silvery light. At such times she is so radiantly beautiful that we can forgive her for paling the luster of the stars.

THE MODIFIED INSTINCTS OF A BLIND CAT.

BY H. C. HOVEY.

The family favorite whose misfortunes have afforded an opportunity to observe the workings of instinct under difficulties is a noble specimen of the genus Felis. "Dido" is his name-given for simple euphony, without regard to gender. During the four years of his life he has never been known to do anything wrong, unless it be to fight most desperately against all feline intruders. In some one of his many encounters, Dido met with an injury to one of his feet that made a surgical operation necessary, from which he recovered, but shortly afterward went totally blind. A cataract was formed over each eye, by which, as repeated experiments proved, vision was thoroughly obscured.

This calamity came on suddenly, and placed the cat in circumstances not provided for by the ordinary gifts of in- to recognize. stinct. What to do with himself was plainly a problem It would be a weekly reminder of the donor's generosity hard to be solved. He would sit and mew most piteously, move about, he met with all the mishaps that the reader will be likely to imagine. He ran against walls, fell down stairs, stumbled over sticks, and when once on the top rail of the fence he would traverse its entire length seeking in vain for a safe jumping off place. On being called, he would run about bewildered, as if not knowing whence the voice came nor whither he should go to find the one calling. In short, Dido's life seemed hardly worth living, and we were seriously plotting his death, when the cat himself clearly concluded that he must make his other senses atone for the loss of sight.

It was very curious to watch his experiments. One of the first of these was concerning the art of going down stairs. Instead of pawing the air, as he had been doing on reaching the top step, he went to one side till he felt the banisters touch his whiskers, and then, guided thus, he would

gaining the last step. One by one he made each familiar path a study, determined the exact location of each door, explored anew all his old haunts, and seemed bravely resolved to begin life over again. The result was so unexpectedly successful that we were deceived into the notion that sight had been restored. But by placing any obstacle in the path, and then calling him eagerly to his customary feeding place, it was evident that he was entirely blind, for he would run with full force against the box or other obstruction, and then, for some time afterward, he would proceed with renewed caution.

Dido's "voice is still for war," and his blindness does not make him any less successful in his duels with intruders. He even goes abroad in quest of adventures, and comes safely home again.

His value as a mouser does not seem to be in the least di minished. One of my experiments as to his capacity in this direction came near costing me dear. I had heard the gnawing of a rat in an old closet where there lay a quantity of newspapers. Here it was decided to leave Dido over night, and while arranging the papers for that purpose, my hand was suddenly caught by the claws and teeth of what at the moment seemed like a small tiger. Poor Dido! He really looked ashamed of his blunder in mistaking my hand for his anticipated victim. Fortunately the papers served as a shield, or the injury inflicted might have been more serious. I may add that, on opening the closet the next morning, there was Dido mounting guard over a slain rat as big as ever spoiled good provisions or tried a housekeeper's temper.

It is well known that the house-cat will find its wav back from distant places to which it has been carried blindfolded; and how it performs such feats naturalists have never satisfactorily explained. The theory accepted by some of them is that the animal takes note of the successive odors encountered on the way, that these leave as distinct a series of images as those we should receive by the sense of sight, and that, by taking them in the inverse order from that in which they were received, he traces his homeward route.

But, in the cat now described, the sense of smell is by no means acute, as has been proved by a variety of methods; and moreover, although, as one might say, perpetually blindfolded, he quite uniformly chooses the shortest road home, without reference to the path he may have taken on leaving the house. Curious to see how far this homing instinct would extend, I took advantage of a fall of snow that wrapped under its mantle every familiar object, concealed all the paths, and deadened every odor and sound. Taking Dido to a considerable distance from the house, and making a number of turns to bewilder him, I tossed him upon a drift and quietly awaited results. The poor creature turned his sightless orbs this way and that, and mewed piteously for help. Finding, at length, that he was thrown entirely on his own resources, he stood motionless for about one minute, and then. to my amazement, made his way directly through the untrodden snow to the house door-which, it is needless to add, was promptly opened for the shivering martyr to scientific investigation, to whom consolation was forthwith offered in a brimming bowl of new milk.

My conclusion, therefore, is that Wallace's ingenious theory of accounting for orientation by what he calls "brain registration," will not explain what has been described; but that the mysterious homing faculty is probably independent of such methods of gaining knowledge as have been ordinarily observed, and is analogous to the migratory instinct controlling the long flights of some species of birds.

The Last of the Year.

This issue closes another volume of this paper, and with it several thousand subscriptions will expire.

It being an inflexible rule of the publishers to stop sending their publications when the time is up for which subscriptions are prepaid, present subscribers to the Scientific American or Scientific American Supplement will oblige us by remitting for a renewal without delay.

By heeding this request to renew immediately, it will save the removal of several thousands of names from our subscription books, and insure a continuance of the papers without interruption.

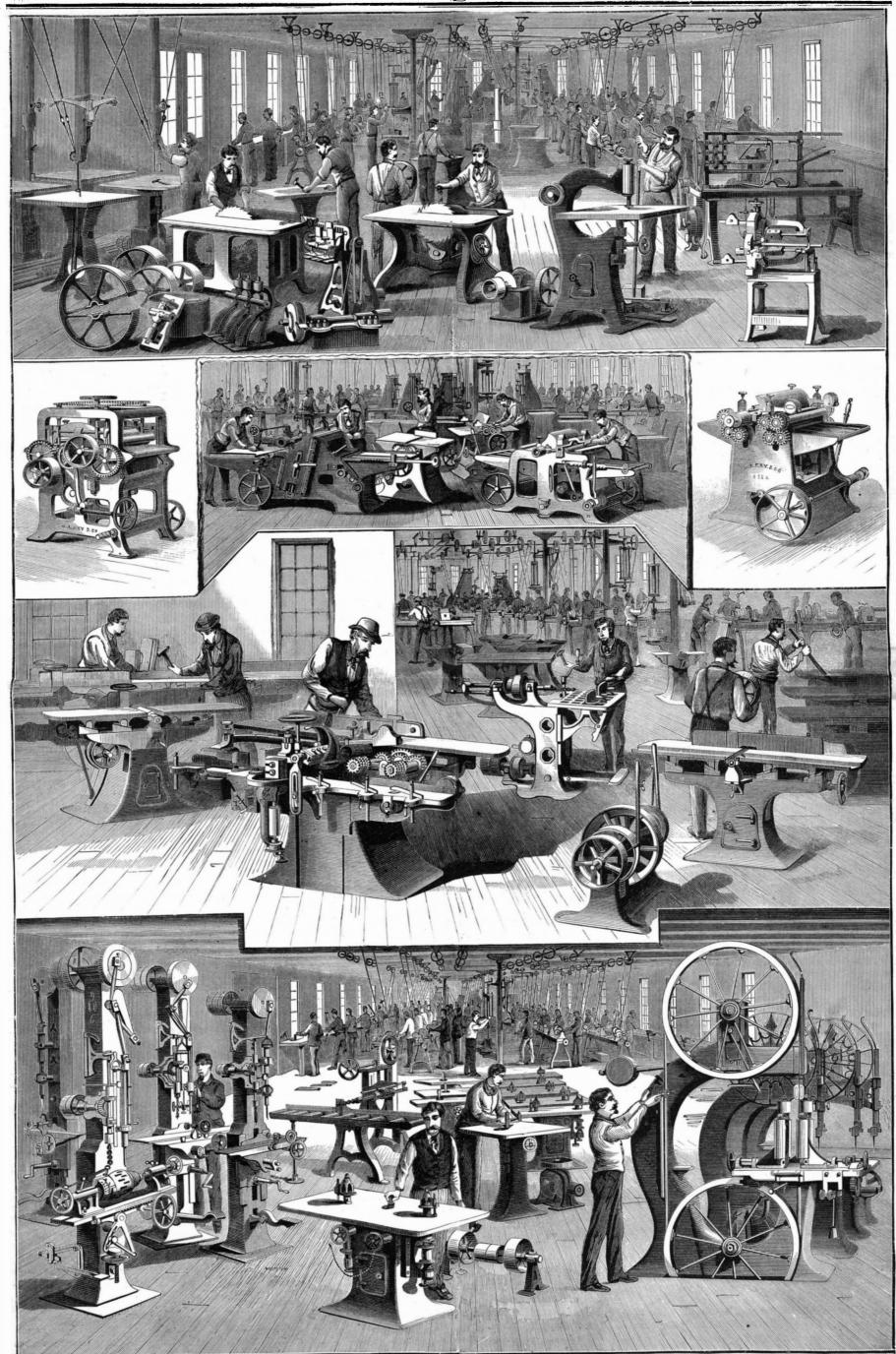
Employers cannot invest \$3.20 better than by subscribing for the Scientific American for a trusty superintendent, foreman, or other employes whose good services they wish

during the entire year 1883.

Mails Burned.

On the 21st of December, one of the postal cars bound west, on the New York Central Railway, was destroyed by fire. It is estimated that upward of fifty thousand letters and many thousands of newspapers from this city were lost. Among the latter, doubtless, were copies of the Scientific American. Should any of our subscribers miss a number, they will know the reason; and if they will send us a postal card, we will at once supply them. Those, also, who fail to receive expected answers from us to their letters, by reason of this mishap, will oblige us by informing us of the fact, and we will write again.

M. Nordenskiold maintains that the aurora is a permanent phenomenon in polar regions, being always seen when



THE MANUFACTURE OF WOOD WORKING MACHINERY.-WORKS OF J. A. FAY & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

AMERICAN INDUSTRIES.-No. 85.

THE MANUFACTURE OF WOOD WORKING MACHINERY .-J. A. FAY & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

In any review of the growth and progress of a great manufacturing house during a period of nearly a half century, much that is interesting and suggestive must of necessity be omitted, and many things treated superficially.

A brief history of the house whose name heads this article is illustrative of the progress of this country, especially in respect to its manufacturing industry in every branch of business connected with the manufacture or use of lumber. In no department of mechanics has the advancement been more rapid and the improvements more radical than in the machinery for working wood. Up to the beginning of the last quarter of the eighteenth century, the wood worker, with the ax, adz, pit saw, chisel, and rasp, did his work, and it may be said that, with the exception of a few saw mills, there was in that day no machinery for working wood. That saw mills were rare at that time may be gathered from the fact that one established in Limehouse, in the western district of London in 1767, was destroyed by a mob of sawyers, who considered their craft in danger. Many of the old residents of this country distinctly recollect when logs and tree trunks were sawed from end to end, to work them into dimension stuff, by two sawvers, one standing on the log and the other in the pit beneath with a veil over his eyes to protect them from sawdust. These sawyers were truly hard workers. The top sawyer, while he swung his weight upon the handles above, invariably bossed the wretch in the hole who pulled down.

Now there are hosts of saw mills of various kinds in all great lumber centers of the country. They are driven by steam and water power in gangs on the most gigantic scale, and there is no end of wood working machinery in use in manufactories, also machines for special work in all cities where the stuff thus roughly "got out" into square stuff or merchantable lumber is sawed into plank, dimension lumber, slats, veneers, and worked into thousands of forms.

In the invention, manufacturing, and introducing of wood working machinery, J. A. Fay & Co. have been the pioneers; their name is known all over the world, and their machines are in use in every land. They are still as full of the pioneer spirit as ever, being constantly on the alert to accede to the demand of the times by introducing everything new or useful in their department of manufacture. This business, which has made the name of Cincinnati known at the remotest corners of the earth, was not built up in a single day. Its growth has been like that of the oak from the acoru, slow but sure, until its trade and trade ramifications are enormous. Successive years only add to and increase its

We present to our readers an engraving of the extensive plant of this house, with an inside view of a few leading departments, together with facts of its history, which will be to many very interesting. (See our first page.)

In 1834, George Page, of Keene, N. H., invented and began the manufacture of foot mortising machines. These were the first machines of the kind made in this country, if not in the world.

In 1835, Mr. J. A. Fay, of Marlboro, Mass., associated himself with Geo. Page, and under the firm name of Page & Co., Mr. Fay introduced the Fay tenoning machine for tenoning and coping doors, sash and some other wood-working machines. The country was not then opened up by railroads and was sparsely settled, and Mr. Fay found a market for his machines by taking them in a wagon over the hills and through the valleys, introducing them in various sash and door shops.

These machines were so wonderfully labor-saving, as compared with the old tedious and laborious hand process of working, that it was but a short time before their merits became established, and a rapidly increasing trade followed In the mean time, Mr. Edward Joslin, of Keene, N. H., who had been in the employ of the company as a workman from the beginning, joined with Mr. Fay, and bought out the business of Page & Co. He was of a quite inventive turn of mind, and from this time the firm introduced various laborsaving wood working machines. This was in 1841. In 1848, their business having increased beyond the capacity of their works, they started branch manufactories at Worcester. Mass., and at Norwich, Conn. In the manufactory at Nor wich, Mr. C. B. Rogers, now deceased, had a large interest and was the resident partner. The business increased rapidly and steadily, until, eleven years later, or in 1852, enterprise was so great that they felt they must have a West-

This was before there were railroads traversing the West and Southwest, as now; and in this year they established, at the corner of Augusta and John Streets, Cincinnati, another branch house of J. A. Fay & Co., with Mr. John Cheney and Mr. E. Reed as resident partners. Later in the same year, while Mr. Fay was in Richmond, Va, with a view of establishing a branch house in the South, he died. In 1855, his executors sold out his business at Norwich to C. B. Rogers & Co., and later, in 1862, discontinued the Worcesterhouse, and still later, in 1863, discontinued the parent house at to the Western house at Cincinnati.

In 1861, 21 years ago, Mr. Cheney retired, and Mr. W. H. Doane, who had been several years with the company, became the leading member of the house and manager. Its its progress would involve the history of Cincinnati itself. working machinery look for the highest standard of excell confident that Dr. Koch is in error.

work of more than 2,000 men. The buildings are five stories in height and of the most substantial character, and are provided with four power elevators. The motive power is supplied by a Corliss automatic cut-off engine, which takes its steam from a battery of Babcock & Wilcox sectional wrought iron boilers of 250 horse power. Over 2,000 feet shafting and 5,000 feet of belting are in use in the different departments. The strictest system pervades the whole establishment; there are all together 15 divisions, each with its own foreman and all under the immediate supervision of a general superintendent. The foreman are especially selected from among the most skilled workmen of a department, and all vie with each other upon the general excellency of the Pittsburg, Pa., is the agent of that city. At Detroit, Mich., product of their different departments, the aim of each being to excel the other.

To form a correct opinion regarding the immense number and variety of the machines made at these works, they should be visited; but for the benefit of our foreign readers, we will enumerate a few of the principal ones and the uses for which they are designed.

Of car building machines for railroad shops, they make about thirty-five different varieties. Of planing, including matching, machines, over twenty, adapted to all kinds of work, from the smallest cigar box and cabinet making machines to those for the largest possible requirements, and weighing many tons. The number of wheel and carriage making machines, including machines for making and finishing every part of the wheels and carriage, is between same number. Of cabinet making, including furniture, machines, twenty-five or more; agricultural implement machines, about twenty-five; and bridge building machines, ten sizes, from the largest costing two thousand dollars with a capacity to saw a log six feet in diameter to the smallest highest awards, which was the case at Paris, Vienna, Aussize, costing one hundred and fifty dollars and suitable for tralia, etc. all common scroll and curve cutting.

To describe the capabilities of the machines would require a volume, but their utility and power may be inferred from largely due to the most indomitable energy, sagacity, mea brief description of a few. Among the more ponderous and massive are those designed for railroad car building. In Mr. W. H. Doane, and Mr. D. L. Lyon, secretary, who have fact, it may be stated that these are of a special character, lived to see the business of the house increase to the most particularly designed to decrease very materially the labor and cost of handling heavy timber; and to such perfection throughout the whole earth. have these devices attained, that in dressing car sills, where formerly several machines were required to dress and square up fifty in a day, one machine will now do the same amount of work in an hour. The power of a large timber dressing machine is so great and its execution so precise that timbers even up to twelve inches square and of any length can be finished on all four sides at one cut at the rate of thirty feet per minute. If required, it will reduce one inch by the top cutting cylinder and the same with the heads which cut upon the sides. This, exclusive of the cut of the lower or under head, would make three inches off the surface of a timber, or equal to more than one inch reduced at one cut from a timber twenty-four inches wide. The vertical car tenoning machine, which takes the sill or timber from the machine first described, makes single, double, or triple tenons, first on one end, then on the other, without reversal. This one machine alone, it is said, saves the labor of sixty men. Another machine, the car gaining and boring machine, is capable of automatically traversing back and forth over timbers, and at each passage cutting grooves of any desired depth or width.

Stops regulate the precise distances apart, so that exact duplicates of the gains can be made in any part or number of pieces of timber without laying out. A vertical boring attachment completes the holes in the timbers for joint bolts while it is on the carriage of the machine, thus saving the labor of additional handling and separate machines. This machine is capable of doing the heaviest class of work required. Heavy mortising and boring machines are constructed that will "beat" mortises up to two and a half inches in width and of any ordinary depth, the peculiarity of which is the graduated movement of the chisel bar, which commences from a still point above the upper extreme throw of the chisel mandrel, and working down gr wood without jar to the operator. In this department alone of coal has increased since 1872 from 5,315,294 tons to are turned out machines for boring with one, two, or three 9,450,000 tons in 1882. The increase upon 1881 was over spindles either vertically, horizontally, or radially, that will finish a piece of timber in from four to five minutes. In all these machines, the quality as well as the quantity of the product are the leading features attained, and these remarks will apply with equal force to every class of machines made of accurate mining plans and engineering skill. in the factory, regardless of the grade of work for which they are intended. Had we space, we might extend our review of the capabilities of the different machines to an unlimited extent. It is, however, a fact that the largest ment, and its facilities rank it among the most extensive establishments of the kind in the world. To this house the ments. Here, furniture makers, wheel and carriage makers,

In 1860, the establishment of J. A. Fay & Co. was considered lence and perfection. The striking originality of the maone of the largest in the West, but since that time it has chinery, possessing as it does all that is desirable in accuracy more than quadrupled its size, and now it covers more than of workmanship, precision of action, strength of construcsix acres of floor space, and furnishes steady employment to tion, solidity, and uniformity, has attracted not only the atabout 400 skilled artisans and mechanics, who, aided by the tention of manufacturers, but also the executive departmost improved labor-saving machines, are able to turn out the ments of foreign governments, who have given the firm many orders.

> The house of J. A. Fay & Co. have many established agencies and correspondents throughout the world. The following is a partial list of their principal representatives:

> Messrs. Cayley & Cayley, Brackley St., Golden Lane, London, are the agents for Great Britain and Ireland. The same extensive house has also a branch in Hamburg, and are also agents for Germany, Austria, Norway, Sweden, and Prussia. The well-known house of H. P. Gregory & Co., of Sydney, represent the company in Australia.

> In the city of New York, the George Place Machinery Co. are the general agents. Utilles Baird, of Water St., the house is represented by James Jenks, Nos. 48, 50, 52, and 54 Randolph St. At Chicago, the firm have a branch house at 207 and 209 Lake St., over which Mr. John A. Roche, a mechanical engineer of reputation and ability, presides.

> At St. Louis, Mo., the company have their own warehouse at 720 North Second Street, under the management of Mr. C. C. Harris, well known in that part of the country. On the Pacific coast, both at San Francisco, Cal., and at Portland, Ore., the house is represented by H. P. Gregory & Co., Market Street, San Francisco, who have extensive houses at each place. The general agents have also many minor agencies under their management and jurisdiction.

Large shipments are constantly being made to Great Britain, Russia, Germany, Italy, Sweden, France, Japan, Africa, South America, New Zealand, Mexico, and other countries. thirty and forty, and of sash and door machines about the In all of these countries, their machines are looked upon as

The many displays of machinery by this house at the international expositions have done not a little toward bringabout twenty-five. Of band sawing machines, they build ing the excellence of their manufactures before the public, especially as at all of the expositions they have received the

> The prominence gained for this house during twenty-one years, from 1861 until the present time, is undoubtedly chanical skill, and executive ability shown by its president, extraordinary dimensions, with its reputation extending

Absorption of Volatile Substances.

T. Schloesing has attempted, in Comptes Rendus, p. 1,187 to explain the fact that when air containing hydrochloric acid has been passed through ammonia, it is filled with clouds of salammoniac vapors. He says that solid and liquid substances floating suspended in gases possess so little power of motion that they do not come into contact with the liquids through which such gases are conducted, and hence are not retained by them. This mobility, however, is attained by vaporizing the substance and converting

If air containing vapors of sulphuric acid is passed over common salt at ordinary temperatures, the hydrochloric acid given off always contains sulphuric acid. But if the salt is heated to 350° C. (632° Fahr.), so as to convert the sulphuric acid into vapor, it will be completely retained by the

If air containing hydrochloric acid is passed up through a vertical column, and water trickles down through it continuously, the acid will not be entirely absorbed; but the solution is perfect if the temperature is raised to that of boiling water.

If air containing carbonate of ammonia in form of dust is conducted through a small tower of coke, with sulphuric acid on it, the alkali will not be completely retained by the acid until the temperature is raised to 212° Fahr. Schloesing therefore recommends heating instead of cooling as favor able to absorption.—Ind. Zeitung.

Coal Mining in Ohio.

In his report for the year ended last June, the State Inspector of Mines of Ohio states that the annual production 1,000,000 tons. The undeveloped coal of the State is estimated at 85,000,000,000 tons. The amount mined thus far is about 70,000,000 tons. The Inspector is of the opinion that an equal amount has been wasted on account of a lack

Professor Koch's Discovery Disputed.

At a meeting of the New Orleans Pathological Society, variety of machines for wood working purposes to be found November 20, the President, Dr. H. D. Schmidt, made an Keene, N. H., transferring most of the important machines in any manufactory in the world is made at this establish- important microscopic demonstration to disprove the reported discovery of Professor Koch, in Berlin, as to the bacilli of tuberculosis. Dr. Schmidt claimed to demonmanufacturers of the United States look for their best equip- strate that the bacilli thought by Dr. Koch to be the cause of tubercular consumption were simply fatty crystals. Dr. history during these 21 years is marvelous. And to recount planing mill owners, and other users of labor-saving wood Schmidt's researches have been long and minute, and he is

Lead Pigments.

The manufacture of lead paint was begun in America by John Harrison, of Philadelphia, a young man, who, according to the Glassware Reporter, believed that a large number of might be made here as well. Having finished a thorough education in chemistry under the celebrated Joseph Priestley, of England, Harrison started a factory of sulphuric acid and white lead in Philadelphia in 1798, and prospered from glass. the very first. The house of John T. Lewis & Brothers, founded in 1807, afterward went into the same business. The manufacture soon extended all over the country. It became particularly successful in Brooklyn, N. Y., owing to the growth of the communities in that immediate vicinity. At the present time there are 145 factories engaged in the production of paints, the manufacture of lead pigments being a part of their business. They employ 3,000 hands, and produce \$17,000,006 worth of goods annually, in average years. Of the total number, 34 are in Pennsylvania, 16 in Massachusetts, 11 in New York, 14 in Ohio, 10 in Missouri, and 4 in Illinois.

The principal pigments made from lead are minium or red lead (which is easily produced by exposing litharge at a continued low red heat to the action of the air), white lead, a carbonate of the metal, chrome red, and chrome yellow. They are all beautiful, brilliant, and valuable pigments. Oxide of zinc now contests with white lead the favor of builders; but the importance of the pigment is scarcely affected by the competition.

White lead was originally made in Holland; and invention has thus far failed to supersede the "Dutch process" of its manufacture. Some variations in the details have been made in America, but the process is essentially the same in principle as that invented by the people who taught Northern Europe the arts of industry.

To prepare the pigment, the purest metallic lead is obtained. Originally it was subjected to the chemical opera-

method is to cast the lead into circular gratings looking very much like shoe buckles. In whichever shape prepared, the lead is put into earthen jars, with a little vinegar at the bottom, the lead being supported by earthen ledges from coming into contact with vinegar. Sometimes the pots have openings in the sides to permit a free circulation of the vapors set free in the process. An immense collection of the jars, tens of thousands in number, is then packed in alternate layers with layers of some fermenting material which will give out carbonic acid gas. Originally stable manure was employed. Now tan bark is preferred. The layers of jars and bark are carried up sometimes twenty feet high, the bark being kept out of the jars by sheets of lead and by boards. A large building being filled in this way is then closed. The fermentation sets free a large quantity of carbonic acid. Basic acetate is first formed on the surface of the lead in the pots,

carbonate and free acetic acid. The latter acts again on walking beam or hand lever of this car is of wrought iron, the lead. Very little vinegar is required; and the process goes on continuously, assisted by the heat of the fermentation, until, at the end of ten or twelve weeks, fermentation stops. The process is then at an end. The justable. The crank shaft is attached to the crank by a new stack is taken to pieces, and the lead is found in its original form, though increased in bulk and weight, and converted into a very white and soft carbonate. If the conversion has not been thoroughly done, a can of metallic or blue lead will be found in the interior of some of the pieces. The pieces of lead are now thrown into large tanks filled with water, in which they rest upon shelves of copper full of holes. They are beaten to separate and pulverize the carbonate, the water preventing the fine dust from poisoning the air and injuring the workmen. Grinding and washing in water then follow, until the carbonate is reduced to an impalpable powder. It is then dried in steam pans or upon tile tables, and put up for the market. The carbonate obtained in this way is superior to that obtained in any other; but a very fair article is made by boiling solutions of nitrate or acetate with litharge, and precipitating the solution with carbonic acid. White lead is not alone employed as the best white paint; but it constitutes the body of almost all other paints, it being colored by intermixture with other pigments.

Chrome yellow is obtained by precipitating a solution of nitrate of lead with chromate of potash, and washing and drying the product. The red, a bright powder, is obtained from the yellow by boiling it with lime or some other alkaline; also by digesting levigated litharge, by boiling with neutral yellow chromate of potash, etc. A green lead is inches; May 19, 1879, 1.11 inches; July 22, 1880, 1.81

Considering how far a pound of oil paint goes in coloring 6.17 inches. a house or fence, the consumption of pig lead in paint making must be regarded as enormous. It now amounts in the United States, yearly, to about 50,000 tons. Notwithstand River suddenly changed its course by cutting through a vanced to the post of administration director, as well as ing the cheapness of lead paint, it is largely adulterated for bend near Camargo, and thus placed several acres of in-secretary. The latter position he held under Mr. Desnos

is absolutely white and is not easily affected by gases, but it does not make so brilliant a paint.

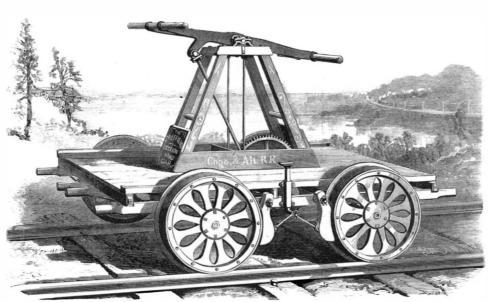
Litharge, frequently alluded to above, is protoxide of lead, produced by exposing melted lead to a current of air. chemical products which were being procured from abroad | It fuses readily, and, on cooling, forms a mass consisting of glistering, semi-transparent, yellow or reddish yellow scales. It generally contains more or less red lead, whence the variations in its color. It is used in the composition of flint

Solar Cannon of the Palais Royal.

Strangers in Paris who have happened to be in the garden of the Palais Royal at noon on a fair day, will have noticed groups of persons watching intently at a not very conspicuous object in the garden, but all eyes seem turned toward it. The object which attracts their attention is a small cannon of antique pattern, which is automatically fired at midday by the arrangement of a sun glass so adjusted as to concentrate the sun's rays upon the priming powder, and produce an explosion at exact noon. Referring to this little cannon L'Astronomie says it dates from a greater antiquity than is generally known. It thundered during the Commune, under the Empire, during the days of '48, under Louis Philippe, under the Restoration, during the wars of the Grande Armee, during the guillotines of the Reign of Terror, on the day when Camille Desmoulins harangued the people, under Louis XVI., under Louis XV. In his charming "Journey from Paris to St. Cloud, by Land and by Sea," published in 1751, Néel makes his young tourist regulate his watch by it. The pillar on which it is fixed stands at the point where, in 1641, a year before his death, Cardinal Richelieu established a bound between the manors of St. Honoré and of the Archbishopric.

SHEFFIELD SECTION HAND CAR.

The Sheffield patent section hand car shown in the engraving is superior in many points to other section hand cars tion in the form of loose rolls of sheet lead. The American | now in use. It is made light, yet very strong and durable. explosive force ten times greater than that of blasting pow-



SHEFFIELD SECTION HAND CAR.

which is decomposed by the carbonic acid gas, forming It is easy to handle, and at the same time serviceable. The the capacity to meet the requirements of a rapidly increasand is connected to the drive gear by a rod provided with devices which enable all lost motion to be readily taken up.

> The rock shaft of the walking beam is removable and admethod which dispenses entirely with the use of the ordinary key and key way, thus obviating all trouble relating to that style of fastening. The axles, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter, are made from the best open hearth steel, and run in

> The construction of the brake is readily understood from the cut. It brakes both wheels, and is very efficient. The wheels are made under a patent granted September 5, 1882, and combine lightness with great strength and durabilty.

> Though placed on the market less than six months ago, this car has already gained great popularity, and has been adopted by such roads as the Chicago and Atlantic, Central Iowa, and many others.

For further particulars address the Sheffield Velocipede Car Company, Three Rivers, Mich.

Heavy Rainfalls.

It is a heavy rain in this latitude when an inch of water falls in one day, yet this amount is occasionally exceeded. According to the Signal Service Bureau, the greatest falls in the last twelve years have been as follows:

March 24, 1871, 2.37 inches; July 26, 1872, 3.80 inches; August 21, 1873, 2.24 inches; September 17, 1874, 2.41 inches; August 12, 1875, 3:34 inches; March 25, 1876, 3:45 inches; October 4, 1877, 4.2 inches; August 1, 1878, 2.39 inches; March 19, 1881, 2.40 inches; September 23, 1882,

the market, by small dealers, with sulphate of baryta. This habited territory within the legal limit of the United States. for more than twenty years.

A Nitro-Glycerine Factory.

Near the village of Tweed, Ontario, and at the water's edge of Stoco Lake, is a fair sized, unpretentious, isolated, wooden building, the appearance of which would cause a stranger to inquire why such a good building was erected in such an isolated locality, and why it was so closely guarded, as a solitary watchman, day and night the year round, checks the steps and inquires the business of the curious as they stray near. As the eye passing upward reads "Nitroglycerine factory, very dangerous!" in big letters above the door, the use for which the building is intended and the necessity for watchful care over it is apparent. At the door were seen lying iron casks sheeted inside with lead, and in these casks are imported the pure glycerine and mixed acids used in the factory.

A cask of mixed acid is hoisted by machinery to the upper story and dumped into a mixing tub, in which the mixing blades are moved by a crank turned by a man who is stationed in a tight box and has in front of him a thermometer, As the glycerine runs into the acid, a vapor is engendered in which life is scarcely supportable, hence the man turning the crank is stationed in a close box. The acid and glycerine in their admixture rapidly heat, and the compound has to be toned down by cold water or ice, hence the greatest watchfulness is necessary at this point; as the heat is allowed to run up to 80°, and as nitro-glycerine explodes at 90°, there remains but 10° of heat between the known and eternity, or, as the manager remarked, if the heat was allowed to run up to 90° they would not have time to pucker their mouth to say good-by.

It is needless to say that, while the work is going on, strangers are never allowed to enter the building, as it is necessary that every man should have his individual attention at such times upon his work. "Strict rules govern our men," remarked the manager, "as the least venture at experimenting would leave no one to tell how the accident happened." The nitro-glycerine thus manufactured has an

der, and is used on very heavy work, but we sell very little in that shape. remarked the manager, as it is run down a tunnel to the room below, where it is manufactured into dynamite, dualin, or vigorite, all of which have nitro-glycerine as their basis, but are known by different names to designate the degree of power. As rapidly as possible the nitro-glycerine is mixed with charcoal, wood pulp, or other mixtures, and reduced into a commodity more readily handled; for although dynamite is understood to be extremely dangerous to handle, it is rammed into the cartridges with a stick, with as little apparent fear of the result as would be the case were the substance so much dirt.

The cartridges are made to hold from a pound to two pounds each, and are carefully packed each day and taken to an isolated magazine owned by the company. The output of the factory is about 1,000 pounds daily now, but the owners expect shortly to increase

ing demand, as this is the only factory of the kind in Ontario, and the development of the mines has rapidly increased the demand, as blasting with powder has been almost entirely superseded by the use of dynamite, which is not only more efficacious, but also safer to handle. The manager remarked: "I have to pay my men large salaries, although the work is comparatively light, as a very slight accident would put them out of the way of drawing their salaries. I have worked at the business for the past seven years, and own a mill in Algoma as well as this one here, but in this business life is the result of vigilance."-Manufacturers' Gazette.

How to Stop the Echo.

A subscriber in Mississippi writes: "We have a large hall in this city, one hundred feetby fifty, twenty feet from floor to ceiling; the echo is so great that conversation cannot be understood. We have tried stretching wire across the hall, but it does not have the desired effect.'

Where the rectangular form of a hall cannot be changed to advantage or economically, much may be gained by hanging draperies at the ends of the room for preventing reverberation. The rostrum should be placed in the middle of one side of the room for the best effect. This arrangement is supposed to break up the reflected waves of sound, which is the cause of reverberation.

Our correspondent might make a trial by hanging a few pieces of cheap goods upon the end walls.

SINCE referring to the death of Mr. Desnos a few weeks ago in these columns, we learn that Madame Desnos will continue the business established by her late husband at 11 Rue Magenta, Paris. Mr. Chassenent will bave the direc-A FEW weeks ago, during a heavy storm, the Rio Grande tion of the engineering department, and Mr. Guion is ad-

Mechanical Telephone.

This telephone allows the operator to remain in the same position while giving and receiving messages, so as to avoid the necessity of alternately applying mouth and ear to the instrument; and it eliminates the reverberations which take place in telephones in which the diaphragm is inclosed.

The diaphragm is of dish form, made from a single piece of thin metal pressed or spun into shape. The bottom or base of the diaphragm is flat. Its sides are concaved outward from the bottom, and their outer edges are formed with a narrow rim. A call button is fitted at the center of the diaphragm, and the line wire is connected to the button and passes through an aperture in the base. The instrument is to



be attached to the wall. A similar instrument is to be placed at the point to which it is desired to communicate, and the two connected by the line wire, which is to be drawn tightly. The call button is struck with a pencil or other hard substance, and the speaker, standing in front of the instrument, talks directly into the dish-shaped diaphragm. The hearer stands in the same position. This invention has been patented by Mr. Harvey E. Huston, of Monticello, Ill.

Improved Peg Cutter.

This invention is an improvement in the class of peg cutters or floats mounted on a fixed standard, and having a de vice for maintaining the cutter proper in the required angular position. The hollow iron standard is screwed into a fixed base. The plate that carries the cutter is attached to a bar that is free to slide vertically in the upper end of the standard, its movement being limited in each direction by means of an abutment or stop-piece that enters a slot

in the bar. The latter rests on a spiral spring whose tension may be adjusted by means of a set screw. The cutter is detachably connected with the plate at the top of the bar by means of spring clamps attached to its sides and fitting in notches formed in the correspond-

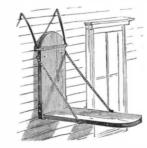


ing edges of the plate. The object of making the cutter re movable is to enable the plate at the top of the bar to be used for clinching nails in the heel or toe of a boot or shoe. As an additional means for preventing movement of the cutter in any direction parallel to the surface of the plate, it is provided with a pin, which projects from the center of its under side and enters a hole in the plate. This instrument has all other required adjustments, and is strong and serviceable. Further information may be obtained by addressing the patentee, Mr. William R. Stringfield, of Pineville, Mo.

Portable Scaffold.

The engraving shows a new folding scaffold which can be held to a house, bridge, tree, bridge post, mast, etc., at any

desired height, and will form a safe and reliable platform for the laborer. The invention consists of a vertical board provided at its lower end with a stirrup, between which and the lower end of the upright board the end of a horizontal board is placed, which horizontal board is braced by chains attached to the vertical board. Grabs or hooks for holding the vertical



board in the desired place are attached to the upright board. This invention has been patented by Mr. Robert M. Googe, of Fleming, Ga.

Rain Water Cut-off.

This is a cut-off attachment to rain water conductors leadthe impurities, and allowing only the pure water to enter the

cistern. It will be readily understood by reference to the engraving that the first washings from the roof in a shower will fall into the smaller receptacle. taking along the dust, leaves and other deposits on the roof. also any stagnant water that may be trapped in the eaves troughs, all of which pass off with the first washings. When this receptacle fills, the pure water will then pass on into the cistern. When the shower is over, or at



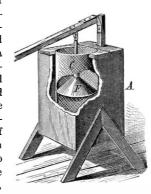
any time before another rain, the first receptacle may be drawn off by the cock, to be ready for the next rain. A hand hole is also provided in the lower end of the recepta- receive only \$30 per month.

cle, for convenience in removing any matters that may settle therein. The water collected in the first receptacle will be useful for many purposes about a house and garden, and will not therefore be lost. Of course, the cistern and the smaller receptacle may be placed in the cellar or underground if desirable. This invention has been patented by Mr. George Lemle, of 169 Baroune Street, New Orleans,

Improved Washing Machine.

We give herewith an engraving of an improved clotheswasher recently patented by Messrs. Robert J. Biggerstaff

and Leonard Hilpert, of Blanchard, Iowa, The machine is provided with a perforated cylinder, C, inclosed by a tub, A, provided with a an open cover. In the perforated cylinder there is a conical plunger, F, which is operated by a lever at the top of the machine. In using the machine a suitable quantity of soap and water is placed in the tub, A, and the clothes to be washed are placed in the perforated hollow cylinder, C. The plunger, F, is then



placed in the cylinder, C, and is worked up and down by the lever. This machine, although very simple, is claimed to be more effective and more rapid in its operation than the more complicated and more expensive devices.

Oven Thermometer.

The object of this invention is to provide an improved combined clock and thermometer to be attached to cooking stoves and ranges and bakers' ovens, for the purpose of indicating the heat in the oven and the time the article is exposed to the heat in the said oven.

The invention consists in the combination of a clock attached to the upper end of a thermometer casing. The latter and the clock are combined with a cooking-stove, and arranged in such a manner that the lower end of the thermometer casing projects into the oven, and the clock is above the top of the stove, so that the thermometer will indicate



the number of degrees of heat in the oven, and the clock will show the length of time the article is exposed to the heat in

The inventor has published a "Scientific Cooking Instructor and Key" to be used in connection with the above described improvement. In this key is given the required temperature for cooking or baking the articles, and also the number of minutes or the time that the said articles must be exposed to the heat. The articles can thus be cooked or baked without once opening the oven door to ascertain the condition of the article. This invention has been patented by Mr. Joseph C. Waller, of Plattsburg, N. Y.

A Business Man's Travels Abroad.

Andrew Carnegie, Esq., of the great Pittsburg iron firm Carnegie Brothers, has recently written and published for private circulation a very entertaining volume of travels in England, under the title of "Our Coaching Trip."

As the title implies, the author relates his experiences in coach traveling with a party of friends whom he had selected for his traveling companions, and whose names he familiarly uses in relating incidents of the journey.

but the author does not confine his description of events to and gas, such as may be present in gas works. It consists ing from the house to the cistern, the object of which is to his travels by land alone, but he relates some amusing inci- of a metal bracket (with an orifice in connection with a pipe prevent the introduction into cisterns of impurities from the dents which occurred on shipboard from New York to leading a supply of pure air from a safe distance) securely roofs of houses by receiving the first washings containing Liverpool. Mr. Carnegie is very practical as well as face- fixed to the wall, and provided with a groove, filled with tious, and his book contains a great deal of information sand for receiving a projecting collar at the bottom of the that should not be confined to the few friends into whose lamp, so as to form an air tight joint. In the bottom of the hands the book may chance to fall.

charge of the Cunard steamships, it is probably not generthe first officer, \$1,000; the second, third, and fourth officers. \$600 each. The chief engineer, a man capable of con-

Mr. Carnegie, referring to the advance which has been made in ocean navigation during the last twenty years, in the matter of speed, cost of transportation, etc., makes the following comparison: The Persia, once the favorite ship of the Cunard line, required the expenditure of \$35 against her successor, the Servia, \$1; in other words, the latter will carry thirty-five tons of cargo across the ocean for what one ton cost on the Persia twenty years ago; and so in every other department of a steamship's economy; such improvements have been made in their construction and machinery as renders the carrying of our products so much cheaper than formerly as to seriously impair the prosperity of the English farmer.

A Costly Cellar.

The cellar under a block of apartment houses, now building on Seventh avenue near Central Park, resembles a great quarry. In some parts of the block the rock towered twenty-five feet above the adjacent street level, necessitating an excavation thirty-six feet. The grade of the cross streets is such that in the length of the building, 425 feet, there is a rise of fourteen feet in Fifty-ninth street and nineteen feet in Fifty-eighth street. Consequently, the level of the parlor floor, which is seven feet above grade at Seventh avenue, will be twenty-one feet above grade at the eastern extremity of the building, and in the four houses toward the end will be the second story. The houses are spoken of as separate, and they practically are so, but in appearance they will all form one structure, arched colonnades connecting and binding them together.

The cellar starts four feet below the grade at the eastern end, and is eighteen feet below grade at the western—that is, for a space 405x200 feet. Around this is a vault under the sidewalk, fifteen feet wide, at a uniform depth of sixteen feet below grade, to afford perfect drainage as well as to give space for boilers and coal storage. The central tunnel, entered from the eastern end, will have a depth of twelve feet in the clear below the courtyard. and its floor at the entrance will be only six feet below the grade of the cross streets at that point. By this tunnel access will be given to the servants' and freight elevators. Messrs. Hubert & Pirrson, the architects, the Sun says, estimate approximately the total amount of rock removed at 45,123 cubic yards, which, at \$2.50 per cubic yard, the ordinary price for such excavation, would bring up to \$112,800 the cost of merely digging this big hole. The foundation walls required to support the ten story construction to be reared upon them, the cementing, etc., will increase the expense of this cellar by about \$320,000, so that the total cost up to the top of the cellar wall will be not less than \$430,000.

Improvement in Chimneys.

The best chimneys are made by inclosing hard baked glazed pipe in a thin wall of bricks. Such chimneys will not only draw better than those made in the usual way, but there will be less danger from "defective flues." A fourinch wall of bricks between us and destruction by fire is a frail barrier, especially if the work is carelessly done or the mortar has crumbled from the joints. To build the chimneys with double or eight-inch walls makes them very large, more expensive, and still not as good as when they contain the smooth round flues. To leave an air chamber between them for ventilating, is better than to open directly into the smoke flue, because it will not impair the draught for the fire, and there will be no danger of a sooty odor in the room when the circulation happens to be downward, as it will be occasionally. The outside chimney, if there is one, should have an extra air chamber between the very outer wall and the back of the fireplace to save heat, a precaution that removes to a great extent the common objection to such chimneys. A very large per cent of fires comes from defective chimneys.

New Safety Lamp.

M. Tricot, the Manager of the Mons Gas Works, at the recent meeting of the Association des Gaziers Belges, described a new fixed lamp, invented by M. Lechien, for burn-The excursion was by coach from Brighton to Inverness; ing safely while surrounded by an explosive mixture of air lamp is a valve, opening inwards, which keeps it closed Referring to the character and ability of the men in until placed in position, when it opens automatically. The cover, made separate for facility of cleaning, is also proally known what small wages these brave, intelligent, and vided with a sand joint, and the trunco-conical chimney is capable men get for their services. According to Mr. Car- of such dimensions that no air or gas can enter the lamp negie, the captains of these magnificent ships, with the by its means; while a sheet of perforated metal or wire responsibility of providing for the comfort and safety of gauze, placed across it, affords an additional safeguard. several hundred persons, receive only \$3,250 per annum; When the source of light is a vegetable or mineral oil, the lamp has simply to be lighted, in a pure atmosphere, before being placed in position, as it contains sufficient air to suptrolling and keeping in order, in all weather, the ponderous port combustion for two or three minutes, when the air machinery of the Servia, receives \$1,250 a year, and the valve opens. When ordinary coal gas is used, the simplest firemen at work down among the coal bunkers, amid stifling method is to light a small piece of taper near the burner coal dust and almost intolerable heat, shoveling into the before fixing the lamp and making the connection with the capacious furnaces one hundred tons of coal per day, gas supply pipe; or the gas may be lighted by electricity, or by a fulminating capsule.

PROTECTOR FOR BUILDINGS.

A novel device for protecting buildings against destruction by storms has been patented by Messrs. Ezra Crowell designed as a temporary or permanent attachment to a building for preventing it from being blown over during wind storms, and to protect it from lightning. As will be seen by reference to the engraving, the building is secured by wire ropes of suitable strength passing over the house and connected with threaded rods extending into the earth, and secured to suitable anchorages. The tension of the ropes is adjustable by means of the nuts on the rods, which permit of putting on or taking strain off from the ropes, or of removing them altogether, as occasion may require.

The building is provided with brackets at the side, and with a saddle at the top, over which the wire cable passes. These bearings for the cable are placed in the vicinity of the corners of the building, or otherwise located over the end



APPARATUS FOR PROTECTING BUILDINGS.

framing and studding of the structure, where the strain is greatest

A lightning rod point attached to the saddle permits of utilizing the cables and anchorages as a protection against lightning.

This invention is especially adapted to the portions of the country periodically visited by wind storms, and its adoption will preserve many buildings from destruction, and prevent loss of life and bodily injury during such storms.

BOYS' POWER METER.

We annex engravings of a new form of engine power meter which has been recently designed by Professor C. Vernon Boys. The object of the engine power meter is to find automatically the amount of work done by steam or other fluid under pressure, such as gas, water, etc., upon the piston of an engine, whether single or double acting, and to record the result on a dial during any period of time, so that the New Jersey. total amount of work done in one or any number of strokes may be found by inspection and without calcu-

As in an ordinary indicator, there is in the apparatus illustrated a piston controlled by a spring, the displacement of which is a measure of the steam pressure in the cylinder of the engine at every moment. When used with a double acting engine, if the total work is required, each end of the indicating cylinder is connected with one end of the cylinder of the engine, so that the displacement is a measure of the difference of pressure or the effective pressure. To find the work done, this varying pressure must be integrated with respect to the motion of the piston of the engine. In the ordinary indicator the process of integration is represented by a "diagram," the area of which is a measure of the work. In order to make the diagram on a sufficient scale, the motion of the piston is multiplied. Now the inertia of the piston alone, which cannot be obviated, tends to slightly modify the diagram, but that of the parallel motion and pencil, light though they be, has a greater effect than is often supposed, owing to the fact that the energy of motion varies as the square of the velocity.

In the engine power meter there is no multiplication of motion, and all errors due to this cause are removed. Instead of having to move a pencil at a higher speed than itself in contact with paper, all the work that the spring piston has to perform is to turn an excessively light and delicately mounted disk on a swivel axis more or less in accordance with the movement of the piston, a motion in which sliding friction is absent. This disk rests against a cylinder, which is capable of moving longitudinally on its axis, but which, if turned, causes the axis to revolve also. The cylinder is moved longitudinally on its axis in time and in proportion to the motion of the piston of the engine. The plane of the disk is parallel to the axis of the cylinder when the spring piston is in its normal position, in which case longitudinal movement of the cylinder is unaccompanied by rotation, for the little disk rolls straight along it; if, however, in consequence of steam pressure, the disk is inclined, it will tend to run in a spiral line round the cylinder, thus causing the cylinder to rotate to a proportionate amount. Now the rate of rotation

of the cylinder is directly proportional to the rate of its longitudinal motion multiplied by the tangent of the inclination of the disk; or, as the longitudinal motion of the cylinder is and Elisha C. Dawson, of Dawson, Neb. This apparatus is directly proportional to the piston of the engine, and the taugent of the inclination of the disk to the effective pressure, and the product of these two is the rate of doing work, the rate of rotation of the cylinder is at every moment directly proportional to the rate at which work is being done in the cylinder of the engine, and the number of turns recorded on the dial is a measure of the total work done.

In theory the instrument depends nowhere on approximations. It is mathematically perfect in every respect. In practice it is exceeding simple. The one adjustment that might be expected to be important and troublesome, viz., making the plane of the disk parallel with the axis of the cylinder when there is no steam pressure, is of no consequence whatever, for if it is not parallel, any error that may be made during a forward stroke is absolutely removed during the return stroke, because the tangent of the angle is as much too great in one as it is too little in the other, and therefore no accumulating error can result.

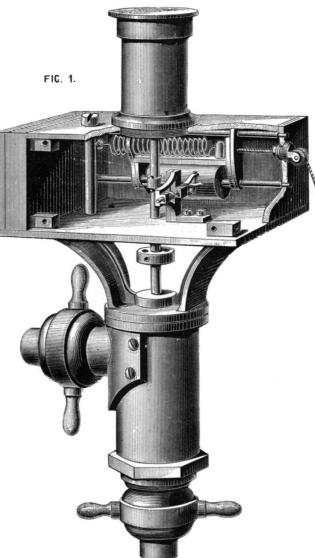
As constructed, the calculating mechanism is inclosed in a box separated from the indicating cylinder by an air space, and is so protected from injury by dirt and heat. One spring can be removed, and replaced by another instantly.

Our illustration is a perspective view of the instrument, showing the dial plate on the left, the spring cover at the top, and the integrating mechanism within, part of the casing being shown broken away. The axis of the cylinder carries the first index on the dial plate.—Engineeriug.

One of General Washington's Patents.

We were recently favored with an inspection of an original patent, which ranks among the earliest documents of the kind that were issued by the United States. We allude to the letters patent granted on May 4, 1796, to Peter Zacharie, of Maryland, for a new and useful mode of making nails and brads from cold iron. A good description of the machine is given in the patent, and the inventor says he can make with the machine eight millions of nails a day. Pretty good for 1796. The patent is written upon parchment in a large clear hand. The front page bears, in large type, an official certificate of the fact of the granting of the patent, the wording being almost identical with the official form that is to-day used by the Patent Office. At the bottom of the certificate is the well-known bold signature of George Washington, President; it is attested by the signature of Timothy Pickering, Secretary of State; and is countersigned and certified by Charles Lee, Attorney-General. It is dated at Philadelphia, which was then the seat of govern-

Taken altogether, it is a most interesting old document. It was shown to us recently by Mr. R. S. Chilton, formerly (from 1849 to 1851) librarian of the Patent Office. He now resides at St. Catharines, Ontario, but was appointed from



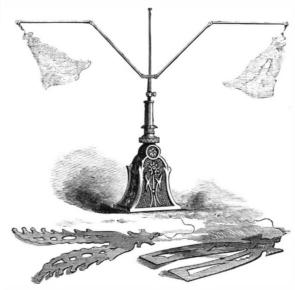
BOYS' POWER METER.

AUTOMATIC FLY FAN.

The engraving shows a novel spring-actuated fly fan for driving flies from the table or from a sleeping person or invalid. The spring mechanism in the base of the apparatus revolves the vertical spindle, which carries two jointed arms, each having at its outer extremity a swivel for receiving a paper flier like those in the foreground of the engraving.

These fliers may be cut from ordinary plain or fancy paper by any one according to taste, and may be renewed from time to time, so that the wings of the fan are always fresh and clean.

The arms may be extended more or less, and as they are revolved by the spring gearing, the fliers are revolved on the swivels, giving the apparatus a very curious appearance.



COFER'S AUTOMATIC FLY FAN.

The fan is compact, ornamental, and inexpensive, and avoids the objection of having dirty, unsightly wings. This invention has been patented by Mr. Thomas W. Cofer, of Portsmouth, Va.

Curious Facts about Precious Stones.

In his lecture on precious stones, Professor Egleston, of the Columbia School of Mines, says there is in Paris a diamond so hard that the usual process for cutting and polishing made no impression upon it. The black diamond is mostly used for tools. In Russia it is broken into flakes, polished, and worn as court mourning. The historic diamonds have no more luster than a piece of glass. The sham diamond was more beautiful than the genuine stone, but it has a tendency to decomposition and does not retain luster.

The diamond mines of Brazil were first opened in 1727. It is estimated that since that time they have produced at least two tons of diamonds. In England, a stone weighing one carat and

of the purest water is worth, when cut and polished, about \$60. The dealers in rough stones acquire the habit of distinguishing the water of a rough stone by simply breathing upon it. Among the historic diamonds, the Rajah weighed 367 carats, and the Great Mogul 280. Before it was cut the latter weighed 900 carats. From the composition of the diamond we see what costly things Nature makes from common material. All the diamond fields of the world are not worth the anthracite fields of Pennsylvania.

A ruby of five carats is double the value of a diamond of that size, and one of ten carats is worth three times as much as a diamond of corresponding size. A perfect ruby is the rarest of all stones. Rubies are often imitated with real stones, the most common being spinel. But it is not difficult to distinguish the imitation, as the ruby is the only stone having a pigeon blood color. Another precious stone is the sapphire, which is like the ruby, with the exception of the color. He had seen a small stone which was ruby on one side and sapphire on the other. The emerald is a deep green, the deeper the better. It loses no brilliancy in an artificial light, but its color may be expelled by a gentle

Most of our emeralds come from New Granada, and will always have flaws. In imitations it is not the hardness nor the color that is sought, so much as the flaw. The first eye-glasses were made in England of emeralds.

Bands from Sheep's Entrails.

The mode of manufacturing bands from sheep-guts is described as follows in the Shoe and Leather Reporter: The entrails, which are about 15 yards long, are well cleaned, and laid for a few days in salt water. They are then not thicker than ordinary cotton yarn, but will bear a strain of nearly 12 pounds, and are wound upon spools like yarn. If it is required to make round bands, the procedure is the same as in the making of ordinary rope; if, however, broad flat bands are required, this must be done in a loom, and in 5 strands, as in the making of ribbon. Flat bands can be made of any size; round ones have various diameters. The round ones have either the form of a smooth cord or that of a cord of from 3 to 5 strands.

Kidd's Cave. BY H. C. HOVEY.

do with the whimsical stories told about exciting adventures for electric lighting. The salient features of the system are cence, emitting a very steady white light. in digging for these coveted chests glittering with costly jewels, ancient coins, and solid wedges of gold. The matter of fact is that, within the memory of persons now living, excavations for Kidd's treasures have actually been made in the bank of the stream that used to run near Silver Street, in New Haven, Conn.; and the probability is that Kidd used occasionally to sail into the bay for repairs at Greenough's ship ward.

Pits are also visible on Money Island, one of the group known as the Thimble Islands, off Branford, where treasure hunters have been at work within the present century. Nearly everything, indeed, about these picturesque islands is flavored with reminiscences of piratical adventure. Kidd's Harbor lies between two of the highest rocky points, and Kidd's Punch Bowl is exhibited as a great curiosity. The latter is a natural hollow in the granite ledge on Pot Island, and is about three feet long by a foot or more in width, and the same in depth. There is no proof that it was ever used for convivial or even culinary purposes.

Kidd's Cave, however, deserves more particular description. It is one of several small grottoes in the granite ledges near Short Beach, about six miles from New Haven. Leaving the cluster of cottages by the shore, we made our way through thickets of laurel and bay to what was once the natural sea wall. Following this for three hundred yards, we came to a rift in the rocks, around which a mass of fragments lay scattered for twenty feet. Measuring the height of this wall, I found it to be about thirty feet above the sea level, and twenty-four feet above the adjacent meadow.

Some former explorer has taken the pains to paint the name of "Kidd's Cave" on the wall near the entrance, which is an opening eighteen inches wide and five feet high. .The adit slopes for ten feet at an angle of forty-five degrees to a small chamber, the floor of which is encumbered with fragments. The main passage runs from east to west for twelve feet, and then turns abruptly north for sixteen feet. This measurement does not include rifts and seams that reach much farther in several directions. The height of the chamber varies from three to eight feet, and there is an opening at one place up to the surface, through which smoke might ascend as by a chimney. Remnants of fire show that the spot has been used at some time as a hiding place; though it would not be easy to tell if the refugees were pirates, Indians, or modern tramps. At one point the floor was examined for relics, and search was rewarded by the discovery of a few arrowheads and two stone axes.

slugs, snails, and mice. Three of the lat-

ter were caught, and were found to be specimens of the common field mouse.

The temperature in the shade near the mouth of the cave, at 4 P.M. on the day of our visit, was 74° Fahr. But, within the grotto, the mercury fell, after an interval of ten minutes, to 55° Fahr., which is only one degree above the mean temperature of Mammoth Cave, as determined by the same instrument. I regard this fact as remarkable, considering the limited dimensions of the excavation; and it confirms the opinion to which other temperature observations have led me, that the mean temperature of the earth's crust in this latitude is about 54° Fahr., both winter and summer.

The origin of Kidd's Cave was undoubtedly marine; and the probability is that it was formed at a time when the coast was considerably higher than it now is, and that the upper portion of the cave is all that is now visible. I judge thus from the fact that large masses of rock have evidently fallen from the roof into some lower cavity, where they have disappeared.

Subsidy to Pasteur.

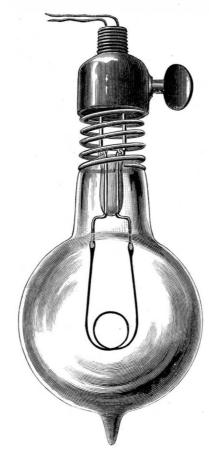
The French Minister of Agriculture has lately placed at the disposal of M. Pasteur a new sum of 50,000 fr. (\$10,000), in order to continue his admirable investigations upon the contagious diseases of animals. The government had already granted to the illustrious savant, for the same object, 50,000 fr. in 1880 and 40,000 in 1881. The minister consulted a special committee,

his previous investigations unanimously recommended a renewal of the grant.—Les Mondes.

In the eastern part of Massachusetts, and with headquarters in Boston, are seven nail mills, operating 300 machines, and turning out an average of 10,000 kegs per week mostly for the home trade, but furnishing shipments for Cuba and South America.

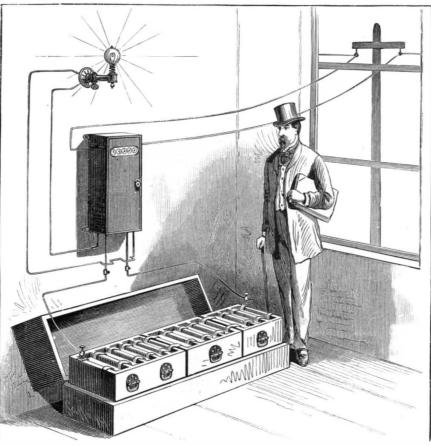
THE BRUSH-SWAN ELECTRIC LIGHT.

A private exhibition of the Brush-Swan incandescent During the dog days last summer, I amused myself by electric light was recently given at the offices of the Brush hunting up some of the localities linked by tradition with | Electric Light Company in this city, and Mr. Charles F. the name of the famous pirate, Captain Kidd. It is certain Brush, the inventor of the system, and Mr. G. W. Stockley, the that, when hard pressed by Lord Bellomont, who finally vice-president and manager of the Brush Electric Company, caused him to be hanged, the pirate concealed in some safe of Cleveland, O., gave to members of the press and elecplace a vast amount of treasure! We have nothing now to tricians a general explanation of the Brush Swan apparatus



THE SWAN LAMP.

the Brush storage battery, the Brush "current manipulator," and the Swan incandescent lamp. These devices located on the premises of every consumer—in connection with the distributing wires of the street system and generat-The fauna of Kidd's Cave includes spiders, flies, frogs, of the circuit, or they may be placed in a special circuit and terminals of the circuit wires, the lamp being pressed down-



THE BRUSH STORAGE BATTERY.

who, in view of the brilliant success obtained by Pasteur in | charged by machines set apart for this use alone; but the | of water, this being sipped so that the whole quantity may important features of the system are: first, to provide an unfailing supply of electrical energy, which is secured by the use of the storage batteries; and second, to utilize the arc light plant at times when it would otherwise be idle, thus virtually diminishing the interest on the investment.

> The employment of storage batteries not only produces a perfectly steady light, but the uniformity of the current insures great durability in the carbon filament of the lamp.

The storage battery used on the evening referred to was charged by the current from a No. 8 Brush dynamo at the Elizabeth Street station, which at the same time furnished thirty-four arc lamps on a circuit a little over ten miles in length, the conductor being a No. 6 copper wire. The battery consisted of twenty-four elements, and furnished a current to twenty-seven sixteen-candle power Swan lamps. The carbon filament was maintained in a high state of incandes-

The general appearance of the storage battery is shown in our engraving. It consists of lead plates treated by a process not explained by Mr. Brush. The plates are arranged by pairs in cells and connected up in series. Each battery of twenty-four cells is connected with the "current manipulator" fixed to the wall, and the charging current entering the manipulator is switched from one battery to another automatically by the manipulator, and when all of the batteries are fully charged they are cut out of the dynamo circuit by the same means. When either of the batteries is partially exhausted, it is switched into the charging circuit by the manipulator, and even while receiving its charge the battery may be supplying its current to the lamps, the needs of the battery being provided for by the manipulator, which also records the amount of current used.

The sizes and capacity of the cells are given below.

Size of cells.	Capacity in Swan lamps.	Size plates in inches.	Number cells required for Swan lamps.
No. 1.	5 to 8.	8 x 8.	20.
" 2.	10 " 15.	8 x 16.	20.
" 3.	20 " 30.	8 x 16 dbl.	20.
" 4.	40 " 60.	16 x 16.	20.

These batteries, we are assured, will furnish 9 to 10 lights of the size or power of an ordinary 5-foot gas burner (usually 16-candle power), for each horse power absorbed by the dynamo electric machine used in charging them.

This is an economy which we believe has not been claimed for any other system, and which is partly due to the greater efficiency of the battery, and partly to the use of a distributing and charging current of comparatively high electromotive force. This kind of electric current permits of the use of small conductors and long circuits, and is effective in charging the secondary batteries, while the batteries yield a current of low potential adapted to incandescent lighting.

As to the durability of the Swan lamp, we are informed that in the Savoy Theater, London, which is illuminated by them (the current being supplied by a dynamo), the lamps have lasted 3,000 hours. This is due, in a great measure, to the homogeneity and density of the carbon filament, and the perfect uniformity in its size and shape from end to ing dynamos of the district, form the complete Brush Swan end. This lamp, as will be noticed by reference to the apparatus for electric lighting by incandescence. The cur- smaller engraving, is similar to others of its class; the rent may be (and in the present case was) taken from the mounting, however, is different. The wires which hold the arc lamp circuit during the evening, while the arc lights are ends of the carbon, and are fused into the glass, are bent in operation, or in the daytime while the lamps are cut out into hooks for engagement with other hooks forming the

> ward, so as to bring the hooks into engagement by the spiral spring into which its neck is inserted.

> All danger from short circuiting the lamp or wires is avoided by means of an exceedingly simply and inexpensive device consisting of a strip of tinfoil secured to the face of a piece of vulcanized fiber, the tinfoil forming a part of the circuit. When the lamp is short circuited, the tinfoil melts and is thrown off from the strip of fiber thus interrupting the circuit. The vulcanized fiber with its attached tinfoil is readily replaced.

> The Brush Electric Company assert that this system of lighting is now entirely beyond the experimental stage, and that it is commercially practicable and ready for the public.

> In addition to the extensive works already in operation in Cleveland, the Brush Electric Company is erecting a large building to be supplied with steam power to the extent of 1,000 horse power, for the purpose of manufacturing the new storage battery.

Headache

Dr. Haley says (Australian Medical Journal, of August 15, 1881) that, as a rule, a dull, heavy headache, situated over the brows and accompanied by languor, chilliness, and a feeling of general discomfort, with distaste for food, which sometimes approaches to nausea, can be completely removed, in about ten minutes, by a two-grain dose of iodide of potassium dissolved in half a wineglassful

be consumed in about ten minutes.—Glasgow Med. Journ.

In is announced that a contract has been closed between the Canada Southern Railroad Company and the Phænix Bridge Company, for the building of a new suspension bridge across the Niagara River, a quarter of a mile south of the old suspension bridge. The new bridge is to be ready for traffic by September, 1883.

Business and Lersonal.

The Charge for Insertion under this head is One Dollar a line for each insertion; about eight words to a line. Advertisements must be received at publication office asearly as Thursday morning to appear in next issue

Unless you open a barrel of apples at the right end they will be found getting steadily worse as you reach the bottom. Not so with a box of Esterbrook's Steel Pens, which are of uniformly good quality throughout.

Special Emery Grinding Machinery, Automatic Knife Grinders, Improved Stove Plate Grinders, Saw Gummers, etc. Write for cuts, descriptions, and prices. Lehigh Valley Emery Wheel Co., Lehighton, Pa.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF ENGINEER, WASHINGTON, December 6, 1882.

Messrs. H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., 87 Maiden Lane, N. Y. DEAR SIRS: The steam pipe covering applied by you in this department eighteen months ago has proved very satisfactory, not only as a non-conductor, but for its convenience in being removed and replaced without any Yours, etc.,
Thos. A. Gibson, Engineer. loss or injury.

H. N. Veefkind, Agriculturist and Dairyman, near Arnhem, Holland, will arrive in New York during the month of January, 1883, with a, by him, newly invented Hand Butter Churn, which excels all existing churns in the following points: Simplicity of construction, cheapness, easy operation, durability, and minimum of power required. Parties desiring to enter into negotiations for rights of single States or the United States will please communicate with the manager of the Nieuws en Handels Courant, No. 25 South William Street, New York City.

Woodworking M'ch'y. Bentel, Margedant & Co., p.413 Drop Forgings. Billings & Spencer Co. See adv., p. 413. Steam Hammers, Improved Hydraulic Jacks, and Tube

Expanders. R. Dudgeon, 24 Columbia St., New York. Diamond Drills, J. Dickinson, 64 Nassau St., N. Y.

50.000 Emerson's Hand Book of Saws. New Edition Free. Address Emerson, Smith & Co., Beaver Falls, Pa. For Pat. Safety Elevators, Hoisting Engines. Friction Clutch l'ulleys, Cut-off Coupling, see Frisbie's ad. p. 414. Gould & Eberhardt's Machinists' Tools. See adv., p. 414. For Heavy Punches, etc., see illustrated advertise

ment of Hilles & Jones, on page 414. Barrel, Key, Hogshead, Stave Mach'y. See adv. p.414

Magic Lanterns and Stereopticons of all kinds and prices. Views illustrating every subject for public exhibitions, Sunday schools, colleges, and home entertainment. 116 page illustrated catalogue free. McAllister Manufacturing Optician, 49 Nassau St., New York.

Sewing Machines and Gun Machinery in Variety The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Con

Mineral Lands Prospected, Artesian Wells Bored, by Pa. Diamond Drill Co. Box 423. Pottsville, Pa. See p. 412. C. B. Rogers & Co., Norwich, Conn., Wood Working Machinery of every kind. See adv., page 414.

For best low price Planer and Matcher, and latest improved Sash, Door, and Blin i Machinery, Send for catalogue to Rowley & Hermance, Williamsport, Pa.

The Porter-Allen High Speed Steam Engine. South work Foundry & Mach. Co.,430 Washington Ave., Phil.Pa. Common Sense Dry Kiln. Adapted to drying of all ma terial where kiln, etc., drying houses are used. See p.414. 4 to 40 H. P. Steam Engines. See adv. p. 412.

"How to Keep Boilers Clean." Book sent free by James F. Hotchkiss, 84 John St., New York

Scientific Books. See page 396. Catalogues free

E. & F. N. Spon, 44 Murray Street, N. Y.

Lubricator. See advt., Detroit Lubricator Co., p. 398, See New American File Co.'s Advertisement, p. 398. Steam Pumps. See adv. Smith, Vaile & Co., p. 398.

Engines, 10 to 50 horse power, complete, with govern or, \$250 to \$550. Satisfaction guaranteed. More than seven hundred in use. For circular address Heald & Morris (Drawer 127), Baldwinsville, N. Y.

Brass Finishers' Turret Lathes, 131/2 x 4, \$165. Lodge, Barker & Co., 189 Pearl St., Cincinnati, O.

Important to Inventors.—The Anglo-American Paten Development Company, Limited, 28 Southampton Buildings, London, England, Authorized Capital \$250.000, is prepared to receive applications from American Inventors to develop (by manufacturing or otherwise) their inventions in Europe. Full particulars addressed as above by Registered Letter to be forwarded, with \$5.00 U.S. Currency, to cover expense of investigation, otherwise applications cannot be considered. Inclose stamp for Prospectus of Company to Messrs. Knauth. Nachod & Kuhne. Bankers, New York.

Thomas Camp, of Covington, Georgia, General Agent for the sale of Portable Steam Engines. has a trade of \$250,000 per annum in that State. Manufacturers will find this the best medium in the South through which to sell such goods. None but first-class engines sold Best of reference given and required.

Curtis Regulator, Float, and Expansion Trap. See p.364 Woodwork'g Mach'y. Rollstone Mach. Co. Adv., p. 382

The Sweetland Chuck. See illus. adv., p. 382. Knives for Woodworking Machinery, Bookbinders, and Paper Mills. Taylor, Stiles & Co., Riegelsville, N. J

Cope & Maxwell M'f'g Co.'s Pump adv., page 366. For Mill Mach'y & Mill Furnishing, see illus. adv. p.364

Wanted.-Patented articles or machinery to make and introduce. Gaynor & Fitzgerald, New Haven, Conn. To stop leaks in Boiler Tubes use Quinn's Patent Ferrules. Address S. M. Co., So. Newmarket, N. H.

Latest Improved Diamond Drills. Send for circular to M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co., 80 to 88 Market St., Chicago, Ill. To make Violins, write James Roblee, Syracuse, N. Y.

Water purified for all purposes, from household supplies to those of largest cities, by the improved filter manufactured by the Newark Filtering Co., 177 Commerce St.. Newark, N. J.

Assays and Analyses of ores and all commercial pr ducts. Advice given and investigations made in all branches of chemical industry. Send for circular N. Y. Assay Laboratory, 40 Broadway, New York.

Sheet and cast brass goods, experimental tools, and fine machinery. Estimates given when models are furnished. H. C. Goodrich, 66 to 72 Ogden Place, Chicago.

N. Y. Steam Pumping Machinery of every descrip tion.

Improved Skinner Portable Engines. Erie, Pa. 25" Lathes of the best design. G. A. Ohl & Co., East Newark, N. J.

Combination Roll and Rubber Co., 68 Warren street,

N. Y. Wringer Rolls and Moulded Goods Specialties First Class Engine Lathes, 20 inch swing, 8 foot bed now ready. F. C. & A. E. Rowland, New Haven, Conn.

Ice Making Machines and Machines for Cooling Breweries, etc. Pictet Artificial Ice Co. (Limited), 142 Greenwich Street. P.O. Box 3083, New York city.

Steel Stamps and Pattern Letters. The best made. J. F.W.Dorman, 21 German St., Baltimore. Catalogue free. For Power & Economy, Alcott's Turbine, Mt.Holly, N. J.

Presses, Dies, Tools for working Sheet Metals, etc. Fruit and other Can Tools. E. W. Bliss, Brooklyn, N. Y Split Polleys at low prices, and of same strength and appearance as Whole Pulleys. Yocom & Son's Shafting Works, Drinker St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Supplement Catalogue.-Persons in pursuit of information on any special engineering mechanical, or scientific subject, can have catalogue of contents of the Sci-ENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT sent to them free. The SUPPLEMENT contains lengthy articles embracing the whole range of engineering, mechanics, and physical science. Address Munn & Co., Publishers, New York.

Machinery for Light Manufacturing, on hand and built to order. E. E. Garvin & Co., 139 Center St., N. Y. Presses & Dies. Ferracute Mach. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.

NEW BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS.

FORTY YEARS IN PHRENOLOGY. By Nelson Sizer. New York: Fowler & Wells, 12mo, cloth, pp. 413, \$1.50.

Mr. Sizer has brought together from the notes and recollections of his long service as a phrenological lecturer and examiner two or three hundred anecdotes illustrative of his varied experiences. Many of them are amusing, and all of them are intended to enforce some social or educational lesson, or to demonstrate the value of phrenology as a guide in the affairs of life. A brief review of the principles of phrenology are given at

By Robert M. Ferguson. ELECTRICITY. Revised and extended by James Blyth. London and Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers. 3s. 6d.

The additions to this new edition of Dr. Ferguson's well known work are intended to cover the more important recent discoveries, inventions, and practical applications of electricity. The recently adopted units of electrical measurement are given and explained, and also the leading mathematical formulæ so far as can be donewithout recourse to the higher mathematics.

TRAITS OF REPRESENTATIVE MEN. By George W. Bungay. New York: Fow- $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{y}$ ler & Wells.

The thirty or more representative men whose charac teristics and achievements are here very sketchily presented include prominent Americans chiefly, either living or recently dead. For each character there is given a characterless portrait. Some of the engravings were originally good, but have been abused in the printing; the rest were so cut as to make them caricatures rather than of likenesses, and bad printing has intensi fied their wooden ugliness

CHARLES DARWIN. Loudon: Macmillan & Co. 75c.

This latest addition to the Nature Series embrace the memorial notices of Darwin first printed in "Nature." Professor Huxley furnishes an appreciative introductory notice of Darwin's life and work. Dr. Romanes discusses his life and character. Dr. Geikie reviews his work in its bearing on geology: Thistleton Dyer his work in botany; Dr. Romaines his work in zoology and in psychology. An admirable portrait of Darwin, on steel, serves as frontispiece.

Heroes of Science. By Prof. P. Martin Duncan. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. New York: E. & J. B. Young & Co. 12mo. \$1.20.

Evidently written to order, and remarkable rather for avoiding than for dwelling upon those acts and opinions of the characters named that showed any heroic quality. And there is a careful omission of all essentially modern work in the sciences-botany, zoology and geology-the earlier development of which is reviewed. The heroic period of botany appears to have ended with De Candolle, of zoology with Cuvier, and of geology with the earlier work of Lyell. Nevertheless, so far as it goes, the book is readable, and would make a valuable addition to any Sunday-school library.

THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO SILK CULTURE. By L. Capsadell, New York: W. B. Smith & Co. 25 cents.

Permanent Exposition .- Inventors' Institute, Cooper of silk culture will find this a bandy and trustworthy promises of possible results. The author is an enthusiastic promoter of the new industry, but, while furnishing specific directions as to the treatment of silk worms and their products, he is content to rest his case there, leaving the financial inducements to engage in the work to be offered by the publishers in the advertising pages. In this, as in every other industry, the beginner should bear in mind that experience and practical skill have to be paid for, and that every new industry is apt to be attended by many failures, losses, and disappointments.

Monaco. United States Game Publishing Company, Rochester, N. Y.: American News Company, Sole Agents.

This new game is played somewhat like checkers The pieces are numbered, and the value of each when taken is the product of its number by the number of its place in the column of the captured. It is fairly interesting as a game, and may be made useful in giving vonng people a thorough, as well as diverting drill in simple multiplication and addition.

Published by Fords, Howard & Hurlbert, New York. Price \$2.00.

This is unquestionably the best book ever published in this country on the art of still hunting, or deer stalking, and is written by one who evidently thoroughly understands the subject he treats. He has made a very entertaining and intensely practical book. Numbers of men who potter away three months in a year in the inanities of watering places, when they might enjoy a month or two of exhilarating sport and healtaful exercise in the haunts of the antlered monarchs of the forest want such a book to screw up their courage to go forth and hunt. It teaches how to hunt and where to hunt, giving directions where they are needed, and wisely indicating the circumstances in which a man's common sense must be the teacher.

Practical Microscopy. By George E. Davis. Illustrated. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.

Though this excellent treatise has reached a second edition, it is substantially a new book to American microscopists. It is thoroughly practical and profusely illustrated. The first half of the book contains little that is new, yet the chapters on staining and on reagents and recipes will be found suggestive and very useful. The author's process for the double staining of vegetable sections is particularly good, and gives beautiful results. The chapters on micro-photography are also excellent, being well illustrated and full of practical de-The test of every day use justifies a hearty recommendation of the work to the favor of microscopists.

AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE. By Thos. D. West. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Embodies the series of practical articles on moulding contributed by the author to the American Machinist during the past two years, describing American methods in moulding with loam, dry sand, and green sand, the management of cupolas, and the melting of iron. Mr. West believes that to master h is trade the young moulder needs something more than the brute force required for ramming sand; indeed, that there is no trade that calls for greater intelligence, skill, and care, than that of the roulder. The book is full of instruction for beginners and contains many facts and suggestions that seem likely to be of use to foundrymen of longer practice.

GYMNASTICS OF THE VOICE. By Oscar Guttmann. Albany, N. Y.: Edgar S. Werner, 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Professor Guttmann's treatise, which has been before the English and German world for twenty years and more, has now been fully illustrated and carefully revised, materially increasing its already eminent value. Its four parts treats respectively of the anatomy of the respiratory and vocal organs, the activity of these oreasily and effectively when speaking and singing. The work shows not only how to train the vocal organs so as to attain strength, purity, and beauty of tone, but gives abundant anatomical, physiological, and hygienic reasons for the modes of training which he advises.



No attention will be paid to communications unless accompanied with the full name and address of th

Names and addresses of correspondents will not b given to inquirers.

We renew our request that correspondents, in referrin to former answers or articles, will be kind enough to name the date of the paper and the page, or the number of the question.

Correspondents whose inquiries do not appear after a reasonable time should repeat them. If not then published, they may conclude that, for good reasons, the Editor declines them.

Persons desiring special information which is purely of a personal character, and not of general interests should remit from \$1 to \$5, according to the subject, as we cannot be expected to spend time and labor to obtain such information without remuneration

Any numbers of the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLE-MENT referred to in these columns may be had at this office. Price 10 cents each.

Correspondents sending samples of minerals, etc. for examination, should be careful to distinctly mark or label their specimens so as to avoid error in their identi-

(1) P. F. M. writes: Please decide a discussion between two friends of mine. A says that if a bird tell me of, better for the purpose than that I buy at the sits on a telegraph wire while in operation, it will receive store? A For lacquering bright brass work, use for an electrical shock more or less intense, according to your lacquer half a pint 95 per cent alcohol; one ounce the state of the atmosphere and the strength of the cure seed lac, or, if not to be had, the same quantity clear Union, N.Y. City. Every facility for exhibition of machinery, merchandise, and inventions. Send for particulars. that it is known in physics that acurrent always follows the best conductor, and that a body through which a charge is to be passed must form part of the circuit. consequently, he concludes that in the present case the bird will receive no shock, because it is a worse conductor than the wire, and because he thinks it forms no part of the circuit. A, without contradicting the alleged physical principles, argues that the living animal body is a good conductor of electricity, and that the moment a bird sits on a wire through which a current is passing it forms part of that wire, and consequently part of the circuit. A also brings in, to strengthen his assertion, the known physical fact (which he quotes from Ganot's Physics) that when two conducting bodies are in contact, one of which is electrified and the other in its natural state, the electricity is comparted between the two in a relation proportional to the surfaces of the bodies. Finally, A, to prove entirely his assertion, refers to the fact that there are always dead birds beneath the telegraph wires. I decided the discussion in favor of A, but offered them both to get a decision from you, and counteract this tendency.

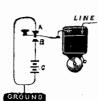
Guild & Garrison's Steam Pump Works, Brooklyn, THE STILL HUNTER. By T. S. Van Dyke. expect to have it soon. A. Undoubtedly a small portion of the current passes through the bird, but not sufficient to produce any noticeable effect. The bird, being a comparatively poor conductor, forms a shunt of high resistence to so much of the wire as is between his claws. The dead birds found in the vicinity of tele_ graph wires are killed by striking the wires during rapid flight.

(2) E. F. L. asks: 1. How fast can an ordinary engine be run without danger? Will it do to speed them up to 800 feet per minute? A. There are many engines running to 800 feet per minute, but they must be carefully fitted and well balanced. 2. What would be the difference in power of a 6 x 12 engine running at 200 revolutions and 400 revolutions, with the same amount of steam, say 90 pounds? A. If you double the speed with the same pressure, the power will be doubled. 3. Is there any rule for the gearing up of machinery? For instance. I want to run a saw from a countershaft; does it matter how large or small the different pulleys are, so get the desired speed? A. The larger the pulleys, the narrower belt can be used. 4. Is there a book on the planning of machinery, so as to get the most power, and where can it be had? A. There is no one book; the information is scattered through many books. 5 I see there was an engine run on some road last May by naphtha; what has become of it? Is it a success, and if so, why are they not put on the market? A. We believe that no naphtha engine has yet proved a success practi-

(3) S. S. asks: What is the best way of tinning malleable iron bright? I have seen some castings that were bright and smooth, others that were dark and rough. Please inform me of a method by which I can tin bright and smooth without extra work of polishing? A. You cannot tin malleable iron without cleaning it thoroughly in dilute muriatic acid; rinse in hot water, dip in bath of hot muriate of zinc and sal ammoniac, then cautiously in a bath of melted tin.

(4) N. T. C. O. asks: 1. In what ratio does the diameter of copper wire stand to the force (in horse power) transmitted through it from a dynamo machine? A. This depends, first, upon the kind of current used, a current of high potential not requiring as large a conductor as a current of low potential, and, second, upon the distance through which the power is to be transmitted. 2. What is the practical limit of power (in horse power) capable of being generated by a dynamo? A. The limit, if there is one, has not yet been reached. 3. What is the actual percentage of useful power transmitted at a distance, say of a hundred miles from dynamo, or general ratio of force and distance? A. See article "On the Transmission of Work to a Great Distance on an Ordinary Telegraph Wire," p. 350, current volume Scienti-FIC AMERICAN. 4. Is it practically possible to transmit, say, two hundred horse power generated by a dynamo to a distance of one hundred or more miles? A. Yesgans in producing voice, the correct utterance of the 5. What may be the approximate (primary and running) elements of speech and song, and the art of breathing cost of an engine capable of producing the effect stated in question 4? A. Correspond with some of the prominent manufacturers of dynamos.

> (5) C. E. E. W. writes: I notice in your issue of Nov. 25, 1882. vou give in answer to question of W. P. S. (No. 1,) in regard to arrangement of two call bells on one wire with open circuit batteries, a plan in which one bell is cut out when the signal is given. Don't you think the arrangement shown in the sketch would be much more satisfactory? For by the



arrangement you describe you could not tell whether the line was in working or der or not except by inspection, whereas by this plan the bell will ring when the key is pressed down, in all cases, except when the line is out of order, when you would know that there was not any signal made at distant station, and that the

line needed repairs. I should think W. P. S. would get more satisfaction from this arrangement. [The plan suggested by our correspondent is good for single stroke bells, and may be adopted where the sound of the beliat the transmitting end of the wire is not objectionable. The extra bell increases the resistance of the circuit. but in most cases this is of no account.-ED.]

(6) J. A. writes: Will you kindly inform me, through your Notes and Queries, how I can successfully finish small brass articles, such as tubing and thin rods? I am making a few fancy things just for home decoration, and I succeed $% \left(\mathbf{r}\right) =\mathbf{r}$ very well until I $% \left(\mathbf{r}\right) =\mathbf{r}$ come to the lacquering, and then, no matter how much pains I have taken to polish the brass, it is sure to look dirty after it is lacquered. Now, I want to get that beautiful golden look that you see on lamp fittings, etc. Is it possible for me to do it with ordinary lacquer and a common kitchen stove, or is there any lacquer you can often for a few days, then let it settle for a few days and pour off the clear part for use. It is well to filter it. Use a fine flat camel's hair brush of a size to work quickly with (say three-fourths of an inch to one inch Warm your finished work in the oven or over a wide). spirit lamp to about the temperature of 150°, and varnish as quickly as possible, avoiding going over any part a second time. If upon a preliminary trial the lacquer appears too thick or waxy, dilute with 95 per cent alcohol until you are suited.

(7) N. C. S. writes: One of the receipts for making the gelatine printing pad includes "a little soap." How much soap to a pound of gelatine, and what kind of soap is required? A. Use ordinary hard soap, 1 ounce to 1 pound.

(8) D. L. F. asks: What will prevent glycerine from absorbing moisture from the air? Can some kind of oil be mixed with it for this purpose? A. Nothing; no oil can be mixed with it that would

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED.

INDEX OF INVENTIONS

AND EACH BEARING THAT DATE.

Acid, manufacture of sulphuric, E. Haworth 268,793	McLaughlin	
Advertising wagon, J. S. Goldsmith	Electrical locomotive, E. J. Molera	269,092
L. Beers	Elevator. See Hay elevator. Elevator indicator, hydraulic, Schon & Brown	968 946
Asphaltum concrete mixer, Dorsett & Ellacott 269,026	Engine. See Gas engine. Rag engine. Traction	200,010
Auger, hollow, 11. Beisheim	engine.	İ
Awning, window, J. Willie 268,968	Fence, W. M. Butler	269,003
Axles, device for cutting metallic wagon, W. B.	Fence wire, machine for winding, W. B. Knight	269,067
Carpenter	Filter, water, P. Abbott	
Baling press, T. W. & C. L. Ames	Filter, water, J. W. Bailey	268,776
Barber's chair, L. W. Boys	Fire alarm signals, recording instrument for,	000 000
Bath apparatus, vapor, E. Pond	Dean & Whiting Firearm sight, F. De Lorme	
Bathing tub, portable, A. P. Browne 268,862	Fire damp indicator, I. Kitsee	
Bed lounge, P. Herbold, Jr 269,055	Fire escape, O. Sutphen	
Bell ringing, pneumatic, R. P. Garsed 268,882	Fire escape, extension, P. Schuh	
Bending machine, L. B. McNutt 268,919	Fire extinguishing sprinkler, automatic, W. A.	1
Binder, temporary, J. L. Cassidy	Wilson	
Bit stock, A. H. Reid	Fireproof chest, J. H. Nolan.	
Blind slat, S. E. Adamson	Folding and reclining chair, W. G. Sands	
Boiler. See Steam boiler.	Folding table, E. F. Blythe	
Bolting chest, N. Cornelius	Frame. See Drill frame.	200,010
Bone black kilns, discharge apparatus for coolers	Frame and plaque, combined, A. Currier	268,870
of, R. J. Barr	Fruit jar, E. Livermore	269,074
Boot or shoe, J. R. Cancio 268,864	Fruit picker, L. Simkins	268,950
Boot or shoe, S. K. Hindley268,891 to 268,894	Fuel in cities, process of and apparatus for distri-	
Boot or shoe. W. Lyon	buting liquid, Du Motay & Stern	
Bottle stopper, J. B. Davids	Furnace door, H. Higgins Furnace raking attachment, A. H. Lee	
Jacobs	Gauge. See Cutter head gauge.	200,513
Box. See Packing box. Shelf box. Telegraph	Galvanizing appliance, H. Cull	269,022
signal box. Wagon box. Watch movement	Game, G. W. Hoar	
box.	Gas, apparatus for regulating the supply of, J.	- 1
Bracket. See Lamp bracket.	McLennan & Owen	
Brake. See Car brake.	Gas engine, K. Teichmann	
Brick die, G. F. Earhart	Gas engine, H. WiedlingGas fixture, extension, J. F. Brown	
Anderson	Gas generating process and apparatus, W. F.	200,000
Bridge guard, swing, G. E. Mörstad	Browne	268.863
Brush boring machine, M. G. Imbach 268,798	Gas meter, P. E. Perez	
Buckle, harness, F. Conway 268,781	Gas, process of and apparatus for manufacturing,	.
Buckle, suspender, S. A. Bostwick 268,788	H. M. & J. S. Pierson	269.162
Buckle, trace, G. B. Northrup	Gate. See Car platform gate. Railway gate.	222 222
Buildings, protecting apparatus for, Crowell & Dawson	Girth, A. V. Smith	268,953
Burner. See Hydrocarbon burner. Vapor	Glass and crockery ware, screwthread for uniting articles of W. H. Brunt	260 001
burner.	Glass signs, manufacture of, T. B. Atterbury	
Butter jar. Carey & Cavanaugh 269,005		
Candle moulds, air distributer for, W. H. Haney 268.888	Grain binder, J. E. Buxton	209,004
	Grain binding machine, J. F. Gordon	
Cane and picnic chair, combination walking, H.	Grain binding machine, J. F. Gordon Grain decorticator, McChesney & Craig	269,046 269,081
M. Houston 268,897	Grain binding machine, J. F. Gordon Grain decorticator, McChesney & Craig Grain drill J. A. Carr	269,046 269,081 269,007
M. Houston	Grain binding machine, J. F. Gordon Grain decorticator, McChesney & Craig Grain drill, J. A. Carr Grain separator, J. Brunner.	269,046 269,081 269,007 269,000
M. Houston 268,897 Canes, umbrella handles, etc., attachment to, F. 6. & B. C. Stidger 268,838	Grain binding machine, J. F. Gordon Grain decorticator, McChesney & Craig Grain drill, J. A. Carr Grain separator, J. Brunner. Grate, fire, P. Richards	269,046 269,081 269,007 269,000 269,115
M. Houston .268,897 Canes, umbrella handles, etc., attachment to, F. G. & B. C. Stidger .268,838 Capsule cutting machine, H. II. Taylor .268,961	Grain binding machine, J. F. Gordon Grain decorticator, McChesney & Craig Grain drill. J. A. Carr Grain separator, J. Brunner Grate, fire, P. Richards. Grinding mill hoppers, cover for, A. Rippien	269,046 269,081 269,007 269,000 269,115 269,116
M. Houston 268,897 Canes, umbrella handles, etc., attachment to, F. 6. & B. C. Stidger 268,838	Grain binding machine, J. F. Gordon Grain decorticator, McChesney & Craig Grain drill, J. A. Carr Grain separator, J. Brunner. Grate, fire, P. Richards	269,046 269,081 269,007 269,000 269,115 269,116
M. Houston 268,897 Canes, umbrella handles, etc., attachment to, F. G. & B. C. Stidger 268,838 Capsule cutting machine, H. H. Taylor 268,961 Car attachment street, C. De Staebler 269,161 Car brake, E. H. Brown 268,998 Car brake, H. F. Notbohm 269,103	Grain binding machine, J. F. Gordon Grain decorticator, McChesney & Craig Grain drill, J. A. Carr Grain separator, J. Brunner Grate, fire, P. Richards Grinding mill hoppers, cover for, A. Rippien Grubbing shears, P. Durham Guard. See Bridge guard. Gun, composite, W. Palliser	269,046 269,081 269,007 269,000 269,115 269,116 269,029 269,100
M. Houston 268,897 Canes, umbrella handles, etc., attachment to, F. G. & B. C. Stidger 268,838 Capsule cutting machine, H. H. Taylor 268,961 Car attachment street, C. De Staebler 269,161 Car brake, E. H. Brown 268,998 Car brake, H. F. Notbohm 269,103 Car brake, automatic, C. Van Dusen 269,142	Grain binding machine, J. F. Gordon Grain decorticator, McChesney & Craig Grain drill, J. A. Carr Grain separator, J. Brunner Grate, fire, P. Richards Grinding mill boppers, cover for, A. Rippien Grubbing shears, P. Durham Guard. See Bridge guard. Gun, composite, W. Palliser Guns, mounting boat, Mason & Cunningham	269,046 269,081 269,007 269,000 269,115 269,116 269,029 269,100 269,080
M. Houston 268,897 Canes, umbrella handles, etc., attachment to, F. G. & B. C. Stidger 268,838 Capsule cutting machine, H. H. Taylor 268,961 Car attachment street, C. De Staebler 269,161 Car brake, E. H. Brown 268,998 Car brake, H. F. Notbohm 269,193 Car brake, automatic, C. Van Dusen 269,142 Car coupling, J. Geddes 268,789	Grain binding machine, J. F. Gordon Grain decorticator, McChesney & Craig. Grain drill. J. A. Carr Grain separator, J. Brunner. Grate, fire, P. Richards. Grinding mill hoppers, cover for, A. Rippien. Grubbing shears, P. Durham. Guard. See Bridge guard. Gun, composite, W. Palliser. Guns, mounting boat, Mason & Cunningham Hame, E. G. Latta.	269,046 269,081 269,007 269,000 269,115 269,116 269,029 269,100 269,080 269,071
M. Houston 268,897 Canes, umbrella handles, etc., attachment to, F. G. & B. C. Stidger 268,838 Capsule cutting machine, H. H. Taylor 268,961 Car attachment. street, C. De Staebler 269,161 Car brake, E. H. Brown 268,998 Car brake, H. F. Notbohm 269,103 Car brake, automatic, C. Van Dusen 269,142 Car coupling, J. Geddes 268,789 Car coupling, E. N. Gifford 269,043	Grain binding machine, J. F. Gordon Grain decorticator, McChesney & Cralg Grain drill. J. A. Carr Grain separator, J. Brunner Grate, fire, P. Richards Grinding mill hoppers, cover for, A. Rippien. Grubbing shears, P. Durham Guard. See Bridge guard. Gun, composite, W. Palliser Guns, mounting boat, Mason & Cunningham Hame, E. G. Latta. Hammock and cot, J. C. Dodge	269,046 269,081 269,007 269,000 269,115 269,116 269,029 269,100 269,080 269,071 268,783
M. Houston 268,897 Canes, umbrella handles, etc., attachment to, F. G. & B. C. Stidger 268,838 Capsule cutting machine, H. H. Taylor 268,961 Car attachment street, C. De Staebler 269,161 Car brake, E. H. Brown 269,903 Car brake, H. F. Notbohm 269,103 Car brake, automatic, C. Van Dusen 269,142 Car coupling, J. Geddes 288,789 Car coupling, E. N. Gifford 269,043 Car coupling, F. W. Kelly 268,903	Grain binding machine, J. F. Gordon Grain decorticator, McChesney & Craig. Grain drill, J. A. Carr Grain separator, J. Brunner. Grate, fire, P. Richards Grinding mill hoppers, cover for, A. Rippien Grubbing shears, P. Durham Guard. See Bridge guard. Gun, composite, W. Palliser Guns, mounting boat, Mason & Cunningham Hame, E. G. Latta. Hammock and cot, J. C. Dodge Handle for knives, forks, etc., J. S. & A. Ray	269,046 269,081 269,007 269,000 269,115 269,116 269,029 269,100 269,080 269,071 268,783
M. Houston 268,897 Canes, umbrella handles, etc., attachment to, F. G. & B. C. Stidger 268,838 Capsule cutting machine, H. H. Taylor 268,961 Car attachment street, C. De Staebler 269,161 Car brake, E. H. Brown 268,998 Car brake, H. F. Notbohm 269,103 Car brake, automatic, C. Van Dusen 269,142 Car coupling, J. Geddes 268,789 Car coupling, E. N. Gifford 269,043 Car coupling, F. W. Kelly 288,905 Car coupling, Peace & Sankey 269,106	Grain binding machine, J. F. Gordon Grain decorticator, McChesney & Craig. Grain drill. J. A. Carr Grain separator, J. Brunner. Graite, fire, P. Richards Grinding mill hoppers, cover for, A. Rippien Grubbing shears, P. Durham Guard. See Bridge guard. Gun, composite, W. Palliser Guns, mounting boat, Muson & Cunningham Hame, E. G. Latta. Hammock and cot, J. C. Dodge Handle for knives, forks, etc., J. S. & A. Ray Hauger. See Door hanger.	269,046 269,081 269,007 269,000 269,115 269,116 269,029 269,100 269,029 269,000 269,000 269,000 269,000 269,000 269,000
M. Houston 268,897 Canes, umbrella handles, etc., attachment to, F. G. & B. C. Stidger 268,838 Capsule cutting machine, H. H. Taylor 268,961 Car attachment street, C. De Staebler 269,161 Car brake, E. H. Brown 269,903 Car brake, H. F. Notbohm 269,103 Car brake, automatic, C. Van Dusen 269,142 Car coupling, J. Geddes 288,789 Car coupling, E. N. Gifford 269,043 Car coupling, F. W. Kelly 268,903	Grain binding machine, J. F. Gordon Grain decorticator, McChesney & Craig. Grain drill, J. A. Carr Grain separator, J. Brunner. Grate, fire, P. Richards Grinding mill hoppers, cover for, A. Rippien Grubbing shears, P. Durham Guard. See Bridge guard. Gun, composite, W. Palliser Guns, mounting boat, Mason & Cunningham Hame, E. G. Latta. Hammock and cot, J. C. Dodge Handle for knives, forks, etc., J. S. & A. Ray	269,046 269,081 269,007 269,000 269,115 269,116 269,029 269,000 269,080 269,071 268,783 269,108
M. Houston 268,897 Canes, umbrella handles, etc., attachment to, F. G. & B. C. Stidger 268,838 Capsule cutting machine, H. H. Taylor 268,961 Car attachment street, C. De Staebler 269,161 Car brake, E. H. Brown 268,998 Car brake, H. F. Notbohm 269,103 Car coupling, J. Geddes 268,789 Car coupling, F. N. Gifford 269,043 Car coupling, F. W. Kelly 268 905 Car coupling, Peace & Sankey 269,106 Car coupling, A. E. Poland 268,829 Car coupling, W. J. Ross 268,829 Car label holder, C. J. Slafter 268,832	Grain binding machine, J. F. Gordon Grain decorticator, McChesney & Craig. Grain drill. J. A. Carr Grain separator, J. Brunner. Grate, fire, P. Richards. Grinding mill hoppers, cover for, A. Rippien. Grubbing shears, P. Durham. Guard. See Bridge guard. Gun, composite, W. Palliser. Guns, mounting boat, Mason & Cunningham Hame, E. G. Latta. Hammock and cot, J. C. Dodge Handle for knives, forks, etc., J. S. & A. Ray. Hanger. See Door hanger. Harrow, J. F. Lymburner	269,046 269,081 269,007 269,000 269,115 269,116 269,029 269,000 269,080 269,071 268,783 269,108
M. Houston 268,897 Canes, umbrella handles, etc., attachment to, F. G. & B. C. Stidger 268,838 Capsule cutting machine, H. H. Taylor 268,961 Car attachment street, C. De Staebler 269,161 Car brake, E. H. Brown 269,103 Car brake, H. F. Notbohm 269,103 Car brake, automatic, C. Van Dusen 269,142 Car coupling, J. Geddes 268,789 Car coupling, F. N. Gifford 269,043 Car coupling, F. W. Kelly 288,905 Car coupling, Peace & Sankey 269,106 Car coupling, A. E. Poland 268,823 Car coupling, W. J. Ross 268,823 Car label holder, C. J. Slaffer 268,834 Car platform gate, A. v. Briesen 268,859	Grain binding machine, J. F. Gordon Grain decorticator, McChesney & Craig. Grain drill, J. A. Carr Grain separator, J. Brunner. Grate, fire, P. Richards. Grinding mill hoppers, cover for, A. Rippien Grubbing shears, P. Durham Guard. See Bridge guard. Gun, composite, W. Palliser Guns, mounting boat, Mason & Cunningham Hamme, E. G. Latta Hammock and cot, J. C. Dodge. Handle for knives, forks, etc., J. S. & A. Ray Harrow, J. F. Lymburner. Harrow, F. A. Morand Harrow and cultivator, sulky spring tooth, C. La Dow	269,046 269,081 269,007 269,007 269,115 269,116 269,029 269,100 269,080 269,071 268,783 269,108 268,915 268,915 268,924
M. Houston 268,897 Canes, umbrella handles, etc., attachment to, F. G. & B. C. Stidger 268,838 Capsule cutting machine, H. H. Taylor 268,961 Car attachment street, C. De Staebler 269,161 Car brake, E. H. Brown 268,998 Car brake, H. F. Notbohm 269,103 Car coupling, J. Geddes 268,789 Car coupling, F. N. Gifford 269,043 Car coupling, F. W. Kelly 268 905 Car coupling, Peace & Sankey 269,106 Car coupling, A. E. Poland 268,829 Car coupling, W. J. Ross 268,829 Car label holder, C. J. Slafter 268,832	Grain binding machine, J. F. Gordon Grain decorticator, McChesney & Craig. Grain drill. J. A. Carr Grain separator, J. Brunner. Grate, fire, P. Richards Grinding mill hoppers, cover for, A. Rippien Grubbing shears, P. Durham Guard. See Bridge guard. Gun, composite, W. Palliser Guns, mounting boat, Muson & Cunningham Hame, E. G. Latta. Hammock and cot, J. C. Dodge Handle for knives, forks, etc., J. S. & A. Ray Hauger. See Door hanger. Harrow, J. F. Lymburner Harrow, F. A. Morapd Harrow and cutivator, sulky spring tooth, C. La	269,046 269,081 269,007 269,007 269,115 269,116 269,029 269,100 269,080 269,071 268,783 269,108 268,915 268,915 268,924

	1	- 1
(9) R. R. W. writes: I am told by practical men and of experience that hardening tools in oil,	Carburetor, A. W. Lacy	39 Ha
such as sledges, hammers, chisels, and picks, is proof against cracking. Please tell me the kind of oil used	Carpet sweeper, I. B. Shute	5 Ha
and the process of so doing. A. Much depends upon the selection of the steel and the treatment it receives in	Cash railway, G. Willett	33
welding as to its final condition in hardening. Steel for sledges, hammers, and picks should be of low grade,	chair. See Barber's chair. Folding and recining chair. Window cleaning chair. Check or other paper representing value, M. F.	Ha Ha Ha
and not the highest for chisels. If careful attention is	Berry	
given to hardening at the very lowest heat possible, it will insure freedom from cracks even with water. You can	Cherry seeder, G. W. Knapp. 269.06 Chimney, J. Browell 268,86	
harden at a higher heat with oil than with water with safety and that gives a preference to oil with many. The	Churn, N. Smith 269,12 Churn, W. A. Wilson 268,96	9 Ha
best oil is "pure winter strained lard," although many compounds of lard, fish, and mineral oils are used for	Cigar perforator, J. Talbot	0 Ha Ha
cheapness. Heat slowly in a charcoal fire and dip, moving the article horizontally fast enough to free the sur-	flavoring, Hull & Ogden 268,78 Clevis, C. F. Duling 268,78	35 He
face of vapor bubbles, especially in hammers.	Clock, calendar, M. L. Jacquemin	1 Hi
MINERALS, ETC.—Specimens have been received from the following correspondents, and	Clock stand, G. Hills	52
examined, with the results stated:	Cock for steam engines, cylinder, E. E. Mueller 268,81 Coffee compound or sustitute, A. & M. Conroy 268,86 Coke oven door, W. G. Merriman 268,81	9
S. B. A.—A is quartz rock with mica. B is a chloritic gneiss, holding iron pyrites, and probably contains gold	Composite washer, C. A. Rodney	
and silver. An assay of both would be advisable.— J. E. G.—It is a very pure kaolin or china clay, and	Billings. 268.85 Cooking vessel spoon holder, J. A. Hemsteger 269,05	5 Ho
very valuable to manufacturers of porcelain; its value is about \$40.00 per ton in New York city.—J. L.—No.	Cooking vessel, steam, J. R. Walls	
1 is what is termed an ironsand, and composed of magnetite and menaccanite, garnet rock, and quartz. The	Corsets. Back protector for, M. P. Bray 268,93	4 Hy
two first are black, the garnet yellow or red, and the quartz white. No. 2 is an ordinary micaceous clay of	Cot, folding, F. S. Martyny	1
little value.—J. W. B.—A clay slate, holding iron pyrites, possibly containing gold or silver. An assay would	Coupling. See Car coupling. Harvester pitman coupling. Pipe coupling. Shaft coupling. Crane for clothes-lines, pulley, D. Sullivan 268,95	Inj Iro 8 Jac
be advisable.	Culinary utensil, E. J. Barlow	
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED.	ton	7 Kii
A Sure Preventive of Chicken Cholera, by W. H. G. Comet, by C. H. C.	Cultivator, spring tooth sulky, C. La Dow. 269,06 Cut-off, rain water, G. Lemle. 268,91	9 Kn
	Cutter. See Lozenge cutter. Cutter head gauge, W. L. Dodge	La: 5 La
[OFFICIAL.]	Delivery apparatus, L. C. Crowell	0 La:
INDEX OF INVENTIONS	Derrick, Starke & Crowley	9 La:
FOR WHICH	Die. See Brick die. Thread cutting die. Diffusion apparatus. R. Sieg	
Letters Patent of the United States were Granted in the Week Ending	Door and drawer plate, S. G. Howe	La:
December 12, 1882,	Draw bar spring, J. F. Collins	
AND EACH BEARING THAT DA'FE.	Fox (r)	
[Those marked (r) are reissued patents.]	Dress weight, E. J. Brooks	Lif
A printed copy of the specification and drawing of any	Drill frame. Clark & Lee	13
patent in the annexed list, also of any patent issued since 1866, will be furnished from this office for 25 cents.	Dust and sewer trap, H. Pennie. 268,83 Eaves trough, C. R. Everson. 268,83	Lu:
In ordering please state the number and date of the patent desired and remit to Munn & Co., 261 Broad-	Edger, gang. S. White	6 Me
way, corner of Warren Street, New York city. We also furnish copies of patents granted prior to 1866;	Electric machines, armature for dynamo, F. Bain. 20,80 Fisher	Me
but at increased cost, as the specifications, not being printed, must be copied by hand.	Electric motor for Geissler tubes, W. J. McCollom	Mie
Acid, manufacture of sulphuric, E. Haworth 268,793	Electrical conductors, conduit for, J. K. McLaughlin	Mil
Advertising wagon, J. S. Goldsmith	Electrical locomotive, E. J. Molera	2 Mo
L. Beers	Elevator indicator, hydraulic, Schon & Brown 268,94 Engine. See Gas engine. Rag engine. Traction	Mo
Auger, hollow. 17. Beisheim	Fence, W. M. Butler	
Carpenter	Fence wire, machine for winding, W. B. Knight 269,06 Filter, water, P. Abbott 268,97 Filter, water, J. W. Bailey 268,77	1 Mu
Barber's chair, L. W. Boys. 268,992 Barrel register, Müller & Mauser. 268,926	Fire alarm signals, recording instrument for, Dean & Whiting	Mu
Bath apparatus, vapor, E. Pond	Firearm sight, F. De Lorme 269.02 Fire damp indicator, I. Kitsee 268.90	3 Ne
Bed lounge, P. Herbold, Jr. 269,055 Bell ringing, pneumatic, R. P. Garsed 268,882	Fire escape, O. Sutphen. 268,95 Fire escape, extension, P. Schuh. 268,94	9
Bending machine, L. B. McNutt	Fire extinguishing sprinkler, automatic, W. A. Wilson	
Bit stock, A. H. Reid 268,938 Blind slat, S. E. Adamson 268,847	Fireproof chest, J. H. Nolan	1 Oil
Blind slat adjuster, G. W. Springsted	Folding table, E. F. Blythe	8
Bolting chest, N. Cornelius	Frame. See Drill frame. Frame and plaque, combined, A. Currier 268,87 Fruit jar, E. Livermore	
Boot or shoe, J. R. Cancio. 268,864 Boot or shoe, S. K. Hindley. 268,891 to 268,894	Fruit picker, L. Simkins	
Boot or shoe. W. Lyon	buting liquid, Du Motay & Stern 268,87	
Bouquet holder and badge pin, combined, C. P. Jacobs	Furnace raking attachment, A. H. Lee 268,91 Gauge. See Cutter head gauge.	İ
Box. See Packing box. Shelf box. Telegraph signal box. Wagon box. Watch movement	Galvanizing appliance, H. Cull. 269,02 Game, G. W. Hoar. 268,89	5 Per
box. Bracket. See Lamp bracket. Brake. See Car brake.	Gas, apparatus for regulating the supply of, J. McLennan & Owen	
Brick die, G. F. Earhart	Gas engine, H. Wiedling	6 Pic
Anderson	Gas generating process and apparatus, W. F. Browne 268,86	Pic
Brush boring machine, M. G. Imbach	Gas meter, P. E. Perez	
Buckle, suspender, S. A. Bostwick 268,788 Buckle, trace, G. B. Northrup 269,102	H. M. & J. S. Pierson	Pip
Buildings, protecting apparatus for, Crowell & Dawson	Girth, A. V. Smith	Pir
Burner. See Hydrocarbon burner. Vapor burner. Butter jar. Carey & Cavanaugh	articles of W. H. Brunt	9 Pla
Butter jar. Carey & Cavanaugh	Grain binder, J. E. Buxton	6 Pla
M. Houston	Grain drill, J. A. Carr	7 Plo
G. & B. C. Stidger	Grate, fire, P. Richards	5 Plo
Car attachment street, C. De Staebler 269.161 Car brake, E. H. Brown 268,998	Grubbing shears, P. Durham	9 Plo
Car brake, H. F. Notbohm 269,103 Car brake, automatic, C. Van Dusen 269,142	Gun, composite, W. Palliser	0 Po
Car coupling, J. Geddes. 268,789 Car coupling, E. N. Gifford. 269,043 Car coupling, E. W. Kolly 269,043	Hame, E. G. Latta. 269,07 Hammock and cot, J. C. Dodge 268,78 Handle for kniver forker of J. S. f. A. Box 269,19	3 Pre
Car coupling. F. W. Kelly	Handle for knives, forks, etc., J. S. & A. Ray 269,10 Hanger. See Door hanger. Harrow, J. F. Lymburner 268.91	
Car coupling, A. E. Poland 268,823 Car coupling, W. J. Ross. 268,824 Car label holder, C. J. Slafter 268,834	Harrow, J. F. Lymburner	
		1

Harrow, sulky, L. M. Gillett	269.044	Pump, W. Sellers	268.832
Harrows, evener hinge for, W. A. Howard Harvester, J. M. Rosebrooks	268,898	Pump, B. C. Vanduzen	268,845
Harvester binder, E. Heath		Pump, force, J. Bedford	268,984
A. Kennedy	269,062	Pump, rotary differential force, P. Munzinger Purse, F. W. Schwarz	
Harvester pitman coupling, T. Urie		Puzzle, T. R. Boone Rag engine, J. P. Korschilgen	
Harvesting machine, E. L. Bracken	268,993	Rail coupling and bed plate, J. Ney	
Hat blocking and shaping machine, R. Eicke- meyer	269,032	Railway brake mechanism, fluid pressure, J. W. Cloud	
Hat holder, F. A. Reicard		Railway gate, J. O. McCutchan Railway signal, D. C. Baughman	
Hay elevator, W. M. Mountain	268,813	Railway signal, G. Macquart	268,9.6
Hay press, T. W. & C. L. Ames	268,975	Railway switch, C. L. Cooke	269,048
Hay rake, horse, A. W. Force		Railway wood and coal loader, G. B. Allis Rake. See Hay rake.	268,775
Hearse, D. Schmitt	269,122	Range, C. H. Blanchard	
Hinge, trunk, R. G. Dayton	268,873	Reel. See Harvester reel.	
Holder. See Bouquet holder. Car label holder. Cooking vessel spoon holder. Hat holder.		Reflector, window. W. H. Shipman	269,125
Horse tail holder. Lamp carbon holder. Pen- cil holder. Pillow sham holder. Sad iron		Rifle, parlor, J. Zündorff	
holder.		Rope. jumping, F. Pohley	268,931
Hook. See Snap hook. Horse power, A. G. Holbrook	269.057	Saccharine liquors, defecating, C. R. Bergreen Sad iron holder, S. M. Carnes	
Horse tail holder, H. W. King		Sad irons, manufacturing, M. J. Shimer	268,948
Horseshoe nails, machine for making, H. E. & E. F. Grandy		Safe, fireproof, J. H. Nolan	268,818
Hydrocarbon burner, R. F. Rankin		Safes, fireproof material for. J. H. Nolan Sand band, W. M. Farr	
Hypohydroscope, W. L. Trenholm	269,139	Sand band, J Schoellkopf	268,945
Indicator. See elevator indicator. Fire damp in- dicator.		Sash balance, H. O. Opsal Sash fastener, H. T. King	
Injector, medicine, J. A. Knight		Sash fastener, C. E. Steller (r)	
Jack. See Lifting jack.		Saw filing machine, E. Roth	268,940
Jack and weighing scale, combined, S. H. Hyde Jar. See Butter jar. Fruit jar.	268,797	Sawmill log setting apparatus, W. P. Scofield Scale, W. W. Reynolds	
King bolt connection, vehicle, H. L. Kingsley Knife. See Skinning knife.	268,907	Screen. See Window screen. Seal lock, G. A. Ellsworth	969 O33
Knife, J. S. & A. Ray		Seed crushing machine, cotton, J. P. Keeton	
Lamp, E. Blackman	268,856 269,110	Separator. See Grain separator. Sewer gas trap, H. R. Cassel	268,865
Lamp bracket and match box, combined, J. Simpson		Sewers, wing gate for flushing, S. Johnson Sewing buttons to fabrics, machine for, H. L.	
Lamp, electric, W. Stanley, Jr	269,132	Phelps	
Lamp, electric arc, C. M. Ball Lamp, electric arc, L. G. Woolley		Sewing machine, Dimond & House	
Lamp carbon holder, electric, C. M. Ball	268,851	Sewing machine bobbin winder. C. H. Hopp	
Lamp fixture, extension, D. W. Parker Lamp, miner's, J. Sawyer	268,944	Sewing machine feed mechanism, Keith & Carleton	268,804
Lamps, cut-out for electric. Coleman & Smith Lantern, W. Porter, Jr		Sewing machine guide, A. Habbert	269,049 268,779
Latch, M. C. Niles	269,099	Sewing machine trimming attachment, G. M.	•
Lathe drill rest, Kelly & Sherman	268,906	Morris	
Level, J. Robertson Lifting jack, A. D. Goodwin		Shaft coupling, F. F. Landis	268,807
Lifting jack, J. C. Michael		Sheet delivery apparatus, L. C. Crowell	269.021
Lock. See Padlock. Permutation lock. Seal lock. Vehicle top lock.		Shelf box, merchant's, B. F. Robinson	
Lozenge cutter, hand, C. II. Hall		Shoe heel burnishing machine, Keighley & Blais- dell	269.061
Lumber drying apparatus, A. Thalheimr	268,839	Signal. See Railway signal.	
Medical compound, J. S. H. Whealton		Skinning knife, P. Brion	269,050
Medicinal compound, G. Ulrich	268,962	Sole edge trimmer, B. D. Boover	
Middlings detacher and granulator, C. Brown	268,861	Spring. See Draw bar spring. Vehicle spring.	200,101
Mill. See Rolling mill. Millstone dress, E. L. Conklin	269,015	Sprinkler. See Fire extinguishing sprinkler. Stamp mill speeding device, W. B. Upton	268,963
Mixer. See Asphaltum concrete mixer. Moths, mildew, etc., preserving furs, feathers,		Stand. See Clock stand. Sewing stand. Steam boiler, G. Miles	268.923
clothing, carpets, etc., from, Stockman &	200 40.	Steam boiler, G. H. Rheutan	269.114
Duffin		Steam boiler. marine, F. Funke	
Motion, converting. E. T. Alling	268 973		
Motion device for converting M E Weller		Stool, piano, J. Emerson	
Motion device for converting, M. E. Weller Motor. See Electric motor.		Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon	269,034 268,833
	268,846	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper.	269,034 268,833 268,921
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris	268,846 269.164 268.925	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth.	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,047 268,871
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook Necktie, I. & J. French	269,164 268,925 268,880	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap.	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,047 268,871
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter.	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,047 268,871 268,935
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook Necktie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, macbine for swaging, W. H. Dayton Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H.	269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton Table. See Ironing table.	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,047 268,935 268,935
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook Necktie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, machine for swaging, W. H. Dayton Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H.	269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt.	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,047 268,935 268,935 268,927 268,978 268,978 268,796
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Necktie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, machine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack.	269,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See froning table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong Telegraph for railways, W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler	269,084 268,833 268,921 269,047 268,935 268,935 268,927 268,978 268,796 269,124
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Necktie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, machine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan.	269,084 268,833 268,921 269,047 268,935 268,935 268,927 268,978 269,796 269,124 269,130
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Necktie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, macbine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier.	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,840 268,932	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones.	269,084 268,833 268,921 269,047 268,935 268,935 268,927 268,978 269,124 269,130 269,030 268,802
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Necktie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, machine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin.	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,840 268,932 269,059	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or	269,084 268,833 268,921 269,047 268,871 268,935 268,927 268,978 268,796 269,124 269,130 269,030 268,802 268,802 268,853
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook Necktie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, machine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Padlock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stip-	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,840 268,932 269,059 235,922	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, Gooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telephone exchange, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B.	269,084 268,833 268,921 269,047 268,871 268,935 268,927 268,978 269,124 269,130 269,030 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,885
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Necktie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, machine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Padlock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,840 268,932 269,059 265,922	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain. Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong.	269,084 268,833 268,921 269,047 268,871 268,935 268,927 268,978 269,124 269,130 269,030 268,802 268,863 268,885 269,157
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Neektie, I. & J. French. Needle blanks, macbine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirler. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Pallock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West.	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,840 268,840 268,932 269,052 269,052 269,044 268,809	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire. wagon wheel, G. D. Smith	268,034 268,833 268,921 269,047 268,935 268,927 268,978 269,130 269,030 269,030 268,802 268,802 268,803
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Necktie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, machine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Pallock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret.	268,846 269,164 268,825 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,332 269,059 235,922 269,144 268,809 268,809	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See froning table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway. J. D. F. Meier.	268,034 268,833 268,921 268,935 268,927 268,978 268,978 268,978 269,130 269,130 269,030 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,803 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Neektie, I. & J. French. Needle blanks, macbine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret. Paper, apple, A. Rippien. Pencil holder, C. H. Hilliard.	268,846 269,164 268,925 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,75 268,762 269,014 268,932 269,059 265,922 269,144 268,809 268,766 269,117 269,056	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench. F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway, J. D. F. Meier. Traction engine, F. F. Landis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap.	268,034 268,833 268,921 268,935 268,927 268,978 268,978 268,978 269,130 269,130 269,030 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,803 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Necktie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, machine for swaging, W. H. Dayton Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Padlock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret. Parer, apple, A. Rippien.	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,875 268,782 269,059 235,922 269,059 268,809 268,809 268,786 269,117 269,056 269,120	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, Gooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telephone exchange, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway. J. D. F. Meier. Traction engine, F. F. Landis	268,034 268,833 268,921 268,935 268,927 268,978 268,978 268,978 269,130 269,130 269,030 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,803 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Neektie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, macbine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Padlock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret. Parer, apple, A. Rippien. Pencil holder, C. H. Hilliard. Permutation lock, J. W. Saxon. Permutation lock, W. W. Sweet.	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,840 268,932 269,059 235,922 269,144 268,809 269,786 269,117 269,056 269,120 269,136	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench. F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telephone exchange, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway. J. D. F. Meier. Traction engine, F. F. Landis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap. Trimmer. See Sole edge trimmer. Trough. See Eaves trough. Truck for moving reapers, H. Clayton	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,047 269,047 268,935 268,971 268,935 268,972 268,978 269,130 269,030 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,916 269,157 269,153 269,153 269,153 269,158
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Necktie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, machine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Padlock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret. Parer, apple, A. Rippien. Pencil holder, C. H. Hilliard. Permutation lock, J. W. Saxon. Permutation lock, W. W. Swett. Picker lag, J. N. Jones.	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,059 265,922 269,059 265,922 269,114 268,809 268,766 269,117 269,126 269,136 269,137	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway. J. D. F. Meier Traction engine, F. F. Landis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap. Trimmer. See Sole edge trimmer. Trough. See Eaves trough. Trumpet, ear, A. Macdonald. Truns, T. Simmons.	268,034 268,833 268,921 269,947 268,935 268,927 268,978 268,978 269,130 269,030 268,802 268,802 268,805 269,124 269,130 269,030
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Neektie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, macbine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Padlock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret. Parer, apple, A. Ripplen. Pencil holder, C. H. Hilliard. Permutation lock, J. W. Saxon. Permutation lock, W. Stavon. Permutation lock, W. W. Swett. Picker lag, J. N. Jones. Picker lag, J. N. Jones. Picker, etc., machiner for forming the eyes of, W.	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,932 269,059 268,932 269,144 268,809 268,786 269,117 269,056 269,120 269,137	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seifer. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway, J. D. F. Meier. Traction engine, F. F. Landis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap. Trimmer. See Sole edge trimmer. Trough. See Eaves trough. Trunch for moving reapers, H. Clayton.	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,947 268,871 268,935 268,978 268,978 268,978 268,978 268,196 269,130 268,902 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,805 269,157 269,153 269,150 269,250 268,805 269,805 269,805 269,805 269,805 269,805 269,805 269,805 269,805 269,805 269,805 269,805 269,805 269,805 268,805
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook Necktie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, machine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Padlock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret. Permutation lock, J. W. Saxon. Permutation lock, W. Streeter. Permutation lock, W. W. Swett. Picker See Fruit picker. Picker lag, J. N. Jones. Pillow sham holder, A. H. Phelps.	268,846 269,164 268,925 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,840 268,932 269,059 265,922 269,144 268,809 268,766 269,120 269,136 269,137 269,060	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See froning table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain. Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire. wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway. J. D. F. Meier. Traction engine, F. F. Landis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap. Trimmer. See Sole edge trimmer. Trough. See Eaves trough. Truck for moving reapers, H. Clayton Trumpet, ear, A. Macdonald. Truss, T. Simmons Tub. See Bathing tub. Tube expander. adjustable, N. G. McIntyre.	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,937 268,935 268,927 268,978 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 268,802 268,853 269,853 269,855 269,157 269,158
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook Neektie, I. & J. French Neektie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, macbine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Padlock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret. Pencil holder, C. H. Hilliard. Permutation lock, J. W. Saxon. Permutation lock, W. Streeter Permutation lock, W. W. Swett. Picker See Fruit picker. Picker lag, J. N. Jones. Pickes lag, J. N. Jones. Pipe junctions of c'ay, etc., machine for cutting and fitting branches of, W. W. Stickney Pipe junctions of c'ay, etc., machine for cutting and fitting branches of, W. W. Stickney	268,846 269,164 268,925 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,840 268,932 269,059 265,922 269,144 268,809 268,786 269,117 269,056 269,136 269,137 269,060 268,955 269,107	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench. F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway. J. D. F. Meier. Traction engine, F. F. Landis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap. Trimmer. See Sole edge trimmer. Trough. See Eaves trough. Trusk, T. Simmons. Tub. See Bathing tub. Tube expander. adjustable, N. G. McIntyre. Tube fagot, T. J. Deakin. Urn, coffee, Duparquet & Huot. Valve, engine, W. Wise.	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,047 268,871 268,935 268,927 268,936 269,124 269,130 269,030 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,803 269,124 269,130 269,030 268,805 269,124 269,130 269,030 268,805 269,157 269,153 269,128 269,160 268,807 269,907 268,907 269,907 268,907 269,907 269,907 269,902 268,918 269,102 268,918 269,103
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Necktie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, machine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Padlock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret. Parer, apple, A. Rippien. Perenutation lock, J. W. Saxon. Permutation lock, W. W. Sweet. Picker See Fruit picker. Picker lag, J. N. Jones. Picker see, machine for forming the eyes of, W. E. Snediker Pipe junctions of c'ay, etc., machine for cutting and fitting branches of, W. W. Stickney Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe coupling, W. Martin.	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,932 269,059 268,932 269,159 268,786 269,117 269,056 269,120 269,120 269,137 269,060 268,955 269,107 268,837 269,017	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telephone exchange, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway. J. D. F. Meier. Traction engine, F. F. Landis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap. Trimmer. See Sole edge trimmer. Trough, See Eaves trough. Truck for moving reapers, H. Clayton Trumpet, ear, A. Macdonald. Truns, T. Simmons. Tub. See Bathing tub. Tube expander. adjustable, N. G. McIntyre. Tube fagot, T. J. Deakin. Urn, coffee, Duparquet & Huot.	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,935 268,935 268,927 268,978 269,130 269,13
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris. Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Neektie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, macbine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Pallock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, apple, A. Rippien. Pencil holder, C. H. Hilliard. Permutation lock, W. Saxon. Permutation lock, W. Streeter Permutation lock, W. W. Swett. Picker lag, J. N. Jones. Picks, etc., machine for forming the eyes of, W. E. Snediker Pillow sham holder, A. H. Phelps. Pipe junctions of c'ay, etc., machine for cutting and fitting branches of, W. W. Stickney Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe, etc., machine for bending gas, J. C. Spring.	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,930 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,832 269,059 268,932 269,169 268,786 269,117 269,056 269,120 269,136 269,137 269,060 268,955 269,107 268,837 269,011 268,837 269,011 268,837 269,117 268,837	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench. F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway, J. D. F. Meier. Traction engine, F. F. I. Andis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap. Trimmer. See Sole edge trimmer. Trough. See Eaves trough. Truck for moving reapers, H. Clayton Trumpet, ear, A. Macdonald. Truss, T. Simmons. Tub. See Bathing tub. Tube expander, adjustable, N. G. McIntyre. Tube fagot, T. J. Deakin. Urn, coffee, Duparquet & Huot. Valve, engine, W. Wise. Valve gear, steam engine, C. M. Giddings. Valve, elobe, G. Reimann. Valve, stop or gate, F. H. Treat.	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,947 268,871 268,935 268,978 268,978 268,978 269,130 269,030 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,803 269,130 269,030 268,802 268,803 269,130 269,030 268,805 269,130 269,030 268,805 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,148 269,148 269,042 269,148 269,043
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Necktie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, machine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Padlock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret Parer, apple, A. Rippien. Permutation lock, J. W. Saxon. Permutation lock, J. W. Saxon. Permutation lock, W. Streeter. Picker. See Fruit picker. Picker lag, J. N. Jones. Picks, etc., machine for forming the eyes of, W. E. Snediker Pillow sham holder, A. H. Phelps. Pipe junctions of c'ay, etc., machine for cutting and fitting branches of, W. W. Stickney Pipe coupling, W. Martin. Pipe, etc., machine for bending gas, J. C. Spring. Pipe wench. J. Lee. Planing mill feed roll, T. H. Rodenboh	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,932 269,059 268,932 269,144 268,809 268,766 269,117 269,056 269,120 269,136 269,137 269,660 268,855 269,117 268,877 269,660 268,877 269,131 268,917 269,131 268,917 269,131 269,131	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, Cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway. J. D. F. Meier Traction engine, F. F. Landis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap. Trimmer. See Sole edge trimmer. Trough, See Eaves trough. Truck for moving reapers, H. Clayton Trumpet, ear, A. Macdonald. Truss, T. Simmons. Tub. See Bathing tub. Tube expander. adjustable, N. G. McIntyre. Tube fagot, T. J. Deakin Urn, coffee, Duparquet & Huot. Valve, engine, W. Wise. Valve, globe, G. Reimann Valve, globe, G. Reimann Valve, stop or gate, F. H. Treat Vapor burner, T. D. McCormick.	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,947 268,978 268,978 268,978 269,130 269,130 269,130 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,808 269,184 269,185 269,186 269,186 269,187 269,180 269,18
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Necktie, I. & J. French. Needle blanks, machine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirler. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Padlock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret. Parer, apple, A. Rippien. Permutation lock, J. W. Saxon. Permutation lock, W. W. Swett. Picker. See Fruit picker. Picker lag, J. N. Jones. Picks, etc., machine for forming the eyes of, W. E. Snediker Pillow sham holder, A. H. Phelps. Pipe junctions of c'ay, etc., machine for cutting and fitting branches of, W. W. Stickney Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe, etc., machine for bending gas, J. C. Spring. Pipe, wrench. J. Lee. Planing mill feed roll, T. H. Rodenboh Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt. Planter, corn, A. Woodward.	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,832 269,059 268,932 269,159 268,786 269,117 269,056 269,120 269,136 269,137 269,060 268,887 269,0107 268,837 269,011 268,837 269,011 268,917 269,131 269,072 268,918	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seier. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain. Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway, J. D. F. Meier. Traction engine, F. F. Landis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap. Trimmer. See Sole edge trimmer. Trough. See Eaves trough. Truck for moving reapers, H. Clayton Trumpet, ear, A. Macdonald. Truss, T. Simmons. Tub. See Bathing tub. Tube expander. adjustable, N. G. McIntyre. Tube fagot, T. J. Deakin. Urn, coffee, Duparquet & Huot. Valve, egine, W. Wise. Valve gear, steam engine, C. M. Giddings. Valve, globe, G. Reimann. Valve, stop or gate, F. H. Treat. Vapor burner, J. R. Baker.	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,937 268,935 268,971 268,978 268,796 269,130 269,030 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,803 268,903 268,903 268,903 268,903 268,903 268,903 268,903 268,903 268,903 268,903 268,903 268,903 268,903 268,903
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook Necktie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, machine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Padlock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret. Parer, apple, A. Rippien. Permutation lock, J. W. Saxon. Permutation lock, W. W. Swett. Picker See Fruit picker. Picker See Fruit picker. Picker lag, J. N. Jones. Picks, etc., machine for forming the eyes of, W. E. Snediker. Pillow sham holder, A. H. Phelps. Pipe junctions of c'ay, etc., machine for cutting and fitting branches of, W. W. Stickney Pipe coupling, W. Martin. Pipe, etc., machine for bending gas, J. C. Spring. Pipe wrench, J. Lee. Planing mill feed roll, T. H. Rodenboh Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt. Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt. Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt. Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt. Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt. Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt. Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt. Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt. Planter, corn, S. Woodward. Platform.	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,840 268,932 269,059 268,932 269,144 268,809 268,766 269,117 269,056 269,120 269,136 269,137 269,600 268,855 269,117 268,917 269,068 269,117 269,069 268,955 269,117	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, Cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway, J. D. F. Meier. Traction engine, F. F. Landis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap. Trumpet, See Eaves trough. Truck for moving reapers, H. Clayton Truss, T. Simmons. Tub. See Bathing tub. Tube expander. adjustable, N. G. McIntyre. Tube fagot, T. J. Deakin Urn, coffee, Duparquet & Huot. Valve, eagr, steam engine, C. M. Giddings. Valve, globe, G. Reimann. Valve, globe, G. Reimann. Valve, stop or gate, F. H. Treat Vapor burner, J. R. Baker Vapor burner, T. D. McCormick Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. C. Wood.	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,935 268,971 268,978 269,194 269,130 269,140 269,142 269,141 269,182 269,142 269,141 269,183 269,194 269,142 269,141 269,183 269,194 269,142 269,144 269,184
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Neektie, I. & J. French. Needle blanks, macbine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Padlock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret. Parer, apple, A. Rippien. Permutation lock, J. W. Saxon. Permutation lock, W. Streeter Permutation lock, W. Streeter Permutation lock, W. W. Swett. Picker See Fruit picker. Pilcker lag, J. N. Jones. Picks, etc., machine for forming the eyes of, W. E. Snedlker Pillow sham holder, A. H. Phelps. Pipe junctions of c'ay, etc., machine for cutting and fitting branches of, W. W. Stickney Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe wrench, J. Lee. Planing mill feed roll, T. H. Rodenboh Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt Plow and pulverizer. combined, C. E. Sackett	268,846 269,164 268,925 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,840 268,932 269,059 265,922 269,144 268,809 268,960 268,960 269,136 269,137 269,060 268,955 269,107 268,837 269,011 269,955 269,117 269,150 268,955 269,150	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench. F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway. J. D. F. Meier. Traction engine, F. F. Landis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap. Trimmer. See Sole edge trimmer. Trough. See Eaves trough. Trusk, T. Simmons. Tub. See Bathing tub. Tube expander. adjustable, N. G. McIntyre. Tube fagot, T. J. Deakin. Urn, coffee, Duparquet & Huot. Valve, engine, W. Wise. Valve gear, steam engine, C. M. Giddings. Valve, globe, G. Reimann. Valve, stop or gate, F. H. Treat Vapor burner, T. D. McCormick. Vehicle spring, R. T. Bishop. Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. C. Wood. Velocipede, E. Lüdeke.	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,935 268,927 268,978 269,130 269,13
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris. Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Neektie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, macbine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Padlock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stip- pling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret. Permutation lock, J. W. Saxon. Permutation lock, W. Saxon. Permutation lock, W. Streeter. Permutation lock, W. W. Swett. Picker lag, J. N. Jones. Picks, etc., machine for forming the eyes of, W. E. Snediker. Pilew sham holder, A. H. Phelps. Pipe junctions of c'ay, etc., machine for cutting and fitting branches of, W. W. Stickney Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe, etc., machine for bending gas, J. C. Spring. Pipe wrench. J. Lee. Planting mill feed roll, T. H. Rodenboh Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt Planter, corn, A. Woodward. Platform. See Dumping platform. Plow, pang, C. D. Carter. Plow, gang, C. D. Carter. Plow, gang, C. D. Carter.	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,840 268,932 269,059 268,786 269,117 269,056 269,120 269,137 269,060 268,875 269,117 269,060 268,955 269,117 269,150 268,877 269,150 268,977 269,150 268,977 269,150 268,977 269,150 268,975 269,150 268,985 269,096	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telephone exchange, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway. J. D. F. Meier. Traction engine, F. F. I.andis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap. Trimmer. See Sole edge trimmer. Trough, See Eaves trough. Truck for moving reapers, H. Clayton Trumpet, ear, A. Macdonald. Truns, T. Simmons. Tub. See Bathing tub. Tube expander. adjustable, N. G. McIntyre. Tube fagot, T. J. Deakin. Urn, coffee, Duparquet & Huot. Valve, engine, W. Wise. Valve, globe, G. Reimann. Valve, stop or gate, F. H. Treat Vapor burner, T. D. McCormick. Vebicle spring, R. T. Bishop. Vehicle spring, R. T. Bishop. Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Velocipede, E. Lüdeke. Ventilating grain, etc., J. K. Street. Ventilating grain, etc., J. K. Street	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,947 268,978 268,978 268,978 268,978 268,978 269,130 269,030 268,802 268,802 268,808 269,130 268,808 269,130 268,808 269,130 269,140 269,138 269,140 269,138 269,140 269,138 269,140 269,14
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris. Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook Neektie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, macbine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Padlock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret. Permutation lock, J. W. Saxon. Permutation lock, W. Streeter Peremutation lock, W. Streeter Picker lag, J. N. Jones. Picke lag, J. N. Jones. Picke etc., machine for forming the eyes of, W. E. Snediker Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe, etc., machine for bending gas, J. C. Spring. Pipe wrench, J. Lee. Planing mill feed roll, T. H. Rodenboh Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt Plow, Beets. Plow and pulverizer. combined, C. E. Sackett Plow, gang, C. D. Carter. Plow, revolving, M. C. Niles.	268,846 269,164 268,825 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,840 268,932 269,059 268,960 269,169 269,169 269,169 269,169 269,169 269,169 269,169 269,169 269,169 268,955 269,117 269,060 268,955 269,117 269,060 268,955 269,117 269,060 268,955 269,117 269,060 268,955 269,118 269,068 269,068 269,068 269,068 269,068 269,068	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, Oxoking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench. F. Armstrong Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway. J. D. F. Meier Traction engine, F. F. Landis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap. Trimmer. See Sole edge trimmer. Trough. See Eaves trough. Truck for moving reapers, H. Clayton Trunpet, ear, A. Macdonald. Truss, T. Simmons Tub. See Bathing tub. Tube expander. adjustable, N. G. McIntyre. Tube fagot, T. J. Deakin Urn, coffee, Duparquet & Huot Valve, engine, W. Wise Valve, engine, W. Wise Valve, et on create a server of the server	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,937 268,935 268,977 268,978 269,130 269,930 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,803 268,805 269,167 269,163 269,930 268,802 268,805 269,167 269,163 269,930 268,805 269,168 269,168 269,168 269,168 269,168 269,168 269,168 269,168 269,168 269,168 269,168 269,168 269,177 269,168 269,188 269,148
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris. Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Neektie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, macbine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Padlock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stip- pling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret. Permutation lock, J. W. Saxon. Permutation lock, W. Saxon. Permutation lock, W. Streeter. Permutation lock, W. W. Swett. Picker lag, J. N. Jones. Picks, etc., machine for forming the eyes of, W. E. Snediker. Pilpe junctions of c'ay, etc., machine for cutting and fitting branches of, W. W. Stickney Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe, etc., machine for bending gas, J. C. Spring. Pipe wrench. J. Lee. Planting mill feed roll, T. H. Rodenboh Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt Planter, corn, A. Woodward Platform. See Dumping platform. Plow, D. Beets. Plow, gang, C. D. Carter. Plow, gang, C. D. Carter. Plow, gang, C. D. Carter. Plow, wheel, F. C. Bryan Potter's lathe, H. Mishler.	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,932 269,059 235,922 269,144 268,809 269,169 269,120 269,136 269,137 269,060 268,955 269,107 268,837 269,060 268,955 269,107 268,917 269,169 269,189	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telephone exchange, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway. J. D. F. Meier. Traction engine, F. F. Landis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap. Trimmer. See Sole edge trimmer. Trough, See Eaves trough. Truck for moving reapers, H. Clayton Trumpet, ear, A. Macdonald. Truns, T. Simmons. Tub. See Bathing tub. Tube expander. adjustable, N. G. McIntyre. Tube fagot, T. J. Deakin Urn, coffee, Duparquet & Huot. Valve, engine, W. Wise. Valve, globe, G. Reimann Valve, stop or gate, F. H. Treat Vapor burner, T. D. McCormick. Vehicle spring, R. T. Bishop. Vehicle spring, R. T. Bishop. Vehicle spring, L. C. Wood. Vehicle top lock, J. Wison Velocipede, E. Lüdeke. Ventilation, W. A. Pitt Vise, pipe, N. W. Vandegrift Wagon box, E. F. Chapman Wagon, road, S. D. Reyvolds.	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,947 268,978 268,978 268,978 269,130 269,130 269,130 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,802 268,808 269,130 269,140 269,130 269,140 269,140 269,140 269,140 269,140 269,140 269,140 269,140 269,140 269,140 269,140 269,140 269,140 269,140 269,140
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris. Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook Neektie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, macbine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Packling box, G. L. Jaeger. Pallock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret. Parer, apple, A. Rippien. Permutation lock, W. Saxon. Permutation lock, W. W. Swett. Picker See Fruit picker. Picker See Fruit picker. Picker lag, J. N. Jones. Picks, etc., machine for forming the eyes of, W. E. Snediker Pillow sham holder, A. H. Phelps. Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe wrench. J. Lee. Planing mill feed roll, T. H. Rodenboh Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt. Planter, corn, A. Woodward. Platform. See Dumping platform. Plow, D. Beets. Plow, revolving, M. C. Niles. Plow, subsoil S. B. Dover. Plow, wheel, F. C. Bryan Potter's lathe, H. Mishler. Power. See Horse power. Preserved compound for mince pies, H. J. Allen.	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,840 268,932 269,059 268,786 269,120 269,136 269,137 269,060 268,837 269,011 268,837 269,011 268,837 269,107 268,837 269,101 268,837 269,101 268,955 269,107 268,837 269,011 269,056 269,107 268,837 269,011 269,056 269,107 268,837 269,011 269,056 269,090 268,955 268,908 269,098 269,098 269,090	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire. wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway, J. D. F. Meier. Traction engine, F. F. Landis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap. Trimmer. See Sole edge trimmer. Trough. See Eaves trough. Trusk, T. Simmons. Tub. See Bathing tub. Tube expander. adjustable, N. G. McIntyre. Tube fagot, T. J. Deakin Urn, coffee, Duparquet & Huot. Valve, engine, W. Wise. Valve gear, steam engine. C. M. Giddings. Valve, globe, G. Reimann. Valve, stop or gate, F. H. Treat Vapor burner, J. R. Baker. Vapor burner, J. R. Baker. Vapor burner, J. R. Baker. Vapor burner, J. R. Baker. Vapor burner, J. R. Bishop. Vehicle spring, L. C. Wood. Vehicle top lock, J. Wilson Vehicle spring, L. C. Wood. Vehicle top lock, J. Wilson Velocipede. E. Lüdeke. Ventilation, W. A. Pitt Wiss. pipe, N. W. Yandegrift Wagon box, E. F. Chapman. Wagon, road, S. D. Reynolds. Wall paper, W. C. Walter. Washer. See Composite washer.	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,935 268,972 268,978 269,130 269,140 269,142 269,141 269,142 269,141 269,142 269,144 269,145 269,146 269,135 268,627
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris. Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook Neektie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, macbine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Padlock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret. Parer, apple, A. Rippien. Pencil holder, C. H. Hilliard. Permutation lock, W. Saxon Permutation lock, W. W. Swett. Picker lag, J. N. Jones. Picker lag, J. N. Jones. Picker, anachine for forming the eyes of, W. E. Snediker Pillow sham holder, A. H. Phelps. Pipe junctions of cay, etc., machine for cutting and fitting branches of, W. W. Stickney Pipe coupling, W. Martin. Pipe, etc., machine for bending gas, J. C. Spring. Pipe wrench, J. Lee Planing mill feed roll, T. H. Rodenboh Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt Planter, corn, A. Woodward Plow, pang, C. D. Carter. Plow, gang, C. D. Carter. Plow, wheel, F. C. Bryan Power. See Horse power.	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,840 268,932 269,059 268,786 269,120 269,136 269,137 269,060 268,837 269,011 268,837 269,011 268,837 269,107 268,837 269,101 268,837 269,101 268,955 269,107 268,837 269,011 269,056 269,107 268,837 269,011 269,056 269,107 268,837 269,011 269,056 269,090 268,955 268,908 269,098 269,098 269,090	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway. J. D. F. Meier. Traction engine, F. F. Landis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap. Trimmer. See Sole edge trimmer. Trough, See Eaves trough. Truck for moving reapers, H. Clayton Trumpet, ear, A. Macdonald. Truss, T. Simmons. Tub. See Bathing tub. Tube expander. adjustable, N. G. McIntyre. Tube fagot, T. J. Deakin. Urn, coffee, Duparquet & Huot. Valve, engine, W. Wise. Valve gear, steam engine, C. M. Giddings. Valve, globe, G. Reimann. Valve, stop or gate, F. H. Treat Vapor burner, T. D. McCormick Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. C. Wood. Vehicle spring, E. T. Bishop. Vehicle spring, L. C. Wood. Vehicle spring, R. T. Bishop. Vehicle spring, L. C. Wood. Vehicle spring, R. T. Bishop. Vehicle spring, L. C. Wood. Vehicle spring, R. T. Bishop. Vehicle spring, R. T. Bishop. Vehicle spring, R. T. Bishop. Vehicle spring, R. T. Bis	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,937 268,978 268,978 269,130 269,140 269,141 269,135 269,149 269,140 269,140 269,141 269,135 268,832 269,141 269,135 268,832 269,141 269,135 268,832 269,141 269,135 268,832 269,141 269,135 268,832 269,141 269,135 268,832 269,141 269,135 268,832
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris. Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook Neektie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, macbine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirler. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Packlock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret. Parer, apple, A. Rippien. Permutation lock, J. W. Saxon. Permutation lock, W. Streeter. Permutation lock, W. W. Swett. Picker See Fruit picker. Picker lag, J. N. Jones. Picks, etc., machine for forming the eyes of, W. E. Snediker. Pillow sham holder, A. H. Phelps. Pipe junctions of c'ay, etc., machine for cutting and fitting branches of, W. W. Stickney Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe wrench. J. Lee. Planing mill feed roll, T. H. Rodenboh Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt. Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt. Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt. Plow, ang, C. D. Carter. Plow, wheel, F. C. Bryan Potter's lathe, H. Mishler. Power. See Balling press. Hay press. Printing machine sheet delivering mechanism, L. C. Crowell.	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,840 268,932 269,059 268,786 269,120 269,137 269,060 268,837 269,060 268,837 269,060 268,955 269,107 268,837 269,060 268,955 269,107 268,837 269,060 268,955 269,107 268,837 269,011 269,058 269,109 268,972 269,088 269,090 268,972	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench. F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway. J. D. F. Meier. Traction engine, F. F. Landis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap. Trimmer. See Sole edge trimmer. Trough. See Eaves trough. Trusk, T. Simmons. Tub. See Bathing tub. Tube expander. adjustable, N. G. McIntyre. Tube fagot, T. J. Deakin. Urn, coffee, Duparquet & Huot. Valve, engine, W. Wise. Valve gear, steam engine, C. M. Giddings. Valve, globe, G. Reimann. Valve, stop or gate, F. H. Treat Vapor burner, T. D. McCormick Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Veh	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,935 268,927 268,935 269,130 269,140 269,141 269,141 269,142 269,141 269,142 269,141 269,142 269,141 269,142 269,141 269,142 269,141 269,142 269,141 269,142 269,144 269,145 269,146 269,146 269,147 269,146 269,148 269,149 269,148 269,149 269,149 269,140 269,14
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris. Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook Neektie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, macbine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Pallock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, apple, A. Rippien. Pencil holder, C. H. Hilliard. Permutation lock, J. W. Saxon Permutation lock, W. W. Swett. Picker lag, J. N. Jones. Picker lag, J. N. Jones. Picks, etc., machine for forming the eyes of, W. E. Snediker. Pipe junctions of c'ay, etc., machine for cutting and fitting branches of, W. W. Stickney Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe wrench, J. Lee Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt. Planter, corn, A. Woodward. Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt. Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt. Plow, gang, C. D. Carter. Plow, subsoil. S. B. Dover. Plow, wheel, F. C. Bryan Power. See Horse power. Press. See Baling press. Hay press. Printing machines sheet delivering mechanism, L. C. Crowell. Printing machines, air-cushioning apparatus for, L. C. Crowell. Printing machines, air-cushioning apparatus for, L. C. Crowell.	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,840 268,932 269,059 268,786 269,117 269,056 269,120 268,913 269,169 268,837 269,011 269,050 268,955 269,107 269,050 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench. F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph for railways. W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway. J. D. F. Meier. Traction engine, F. F. Landis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap. Trimmer. See Sole edge trimmer. Trough. See Eaves trough. Truck for moving reapers, H. Clayton Trumpet, ear, A. Macdonald. Trumpet, ear, A. Macdonald. Truns, T. Simmons. Tub. See Bathing tub. Tube expander. adjustable, N. G. McIntyre. Tube fagot, T. J. Deakin. Urn, coffee, Duparquet & Huot. Valve, engine, W. Wise. Valve gear, steam engine. C. M. Giddings. Valve, globe, G. Reimann. Valve, stop or gate, F. H. Treat Vapor burner, J. D. McCormick. Vehicle spring, R. T. Bishop. Vehicle spring, R. T. Bishop. Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. C. Wood. Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle spring, L. Rodenhausen Vehicle sprin	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,047 268,978 268,978 268,978 268,978 268,978 269,124 269,130 269,130 268,802 268,802 268,808 268,808 268,808 268,808 268,808 268,808 268,908 268,908 268,908 268,908 268,908 268,908 268,908 268,908 268,908 269,140 269,140 269,141 269,138 269,140 269,140 269,141 269,138 269,140 269,141 269,141 269,138 269,140 269,141 269,142 269,141 269,142 269,141 269,142 269,144 269,145 269,149 269,141 269,148 269,149 269,141 269,148 269,149 269,140 269,14
Motor. See Electric motor. Musical instrument, mechanical, O. H. Arno, 268,979, Musical instrument, mechanical, H. B. Morris Nails. manufacturing, J. M. Estabrook. Necktie, I. & J. French Needle blanks, machine for swaging, W. H. Dayton. Needle cutting and stamping machine, W. H. Dayton. Oats, process of and apparatus for hulling, G. H. Cormack. Oil pail, J. W. Collier. Ore, process of and apparatus for the reduction of iron, E. Tourangin. Pack strap, C. Poirier. Packing box, G. L. Jaeger. Palolock, permutation, Michael & Fowble. Painted surfaces. method of and device for stippling, B. G. West. Paper, attachment for calender rolls for, Larkin & Tower. Paper, etc., machinery for edging or bordering letter, A. Duret. Parer, apple, A. Ripplen. Pencil holder, C. H. Hilliard. Permutation lock, W. W. Saxon. Permutation lock, W. W. Swett. Picker See Fruit picker. Picker lag, J. N. Jones. Picks, etc., machine for forming the eyes of, W. E. Snediker Pillow sham holder, A. H. Phelps. Pipe junctions of c'ay, etc., machine for cutting and fitting branches of, W. W. Stickney Pipe coupling, T. B. Clatworthy Pipe, etc., machine for bending gas, J. C. Spring. Pipe, etc., machine for bending gas, J. C. Spring. Pipe, etc., machine for bending gas, J. C. Spring. Pipe, etc., machine for bending gas, J. C. Spring. Pipe, etc., machine for bending gas, J. C. Spring. Pipe, etc., machine for bending gas, J. C. Spring. Pipe, etc., machine for bending gas, J. C. Spring. Pipe, etc., machine for bending gas, J. C. Spring. Pipe, etc., machine for bending gas, J. C. Spring. Pipe, etc., machine for bending gas, J. C. Spring. Pipe, wench. J. Lee. Planing mill feed roll, T. H. Rodenboh Planter, corn, F. W. Merritt. Planter, corn, S. Woodward. Platform. See Dumping platform. Plow, D. Beets. Plow, subsoil. S. B. Dover. Plow, wheel, F. C. Bryan Potter's lathe, H. Mishler. Power. See Horse power. Pre	268,846 269,164 268,925 268,880 269,040 268,874 268,875 268,875 268,782 269,014 268,840 268,932 269,059 268,786 269,117 269,056 269,120 268,913 269,169 268,837 269,011 269,050 268,955 269,107 269,050 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917 269,010 268,917	Stopper. See Bottle Stopper. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, J. Sinnamon. Stove, cooking and heating, F. Metzner. Stove heater attachment, N. J. Graham. Stove, vapor, R. F. Danforth. Stoves, cooking attachment for oil, M. E. Porter. Strap. See Pack strap. Structures of plastic material, producing continuous, J. Newton. Table. See Ironing table. Tap wrench, F. Armstrong. Telegraph for railways, W. L. Hunt. Telegraph for railways, W. L. Hunt. Telegraph signal box, automatic, P. Seiler. Telephone exchange, automatic, F. H. Snell. Telephone, mechanical, C. Egan. Theatrical performances, exhibiting the words or score in, T. L. Jones. Thermometer, clinical, J. Barry. Thermostat coil, H. J. Haight Thrashing machine cleaning attachment. B. Chamberlain Thread cutting die, F. Armstrong. Tie. See Necktie. Tire, wagon wheel, G. D. Smith Toy, railway, J. D. F. Meier. Traction engine, F. F. Landis Trap. See Dust and sewer trap. Sewer gas trap. Trimmer. See Sole edge trimmer. Trough, See Eaves trough. Truck for moving reapers, H. Clayton Trumpet, ear, A. Macdonald. Truss, T. Simmons. Tub. See Bathing tub. Tube expander. adjustable, N. G. McIntyre. Tube fagot, T. J. Deakin Urn, coffee, Duparquet & Huot. Valve, engine, W. Wise. Valve, gear, steam engine. C. M. Giddings. Valve, globe, G. Reimann Valve, stop or gate, F. H. Treat Vapor burner, T. D. McCormick. Vehicle spring, R. T. Bishop. Vehicle spring, R. T. Bishop. Vehicle spring, L. C. Wood. Vehicle spring, L. C. Wood. Vehicle spring, L. C. Wood. Vehicle spring, L. C. C. Smith Washer. See Composite washer. Washing machine, J. P. Myers.	269,034 268,833 268,921 269,935 268,927 268,935 269,124 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,130 269,144 269,147 269,153 269,128 269,160 269,128 269,160 269,128 269,160 269,128 269,114 269,160 269,128 269,114 269,160 269,128 269,114 269,160 269,128 269,114 269,160 269,185 269,185 269,185 269,186 269,18

Window shades, device for exhibiting, measuring, and cutting, C. Cregmile. 269,158 Wire stretcher, O. M. Pond. 268,934 Wrench. See Pipe wrench. Ratchet wrench. Tap wrench. 268,784 Wrench, B. Donohue. 268,784 Wrench, J. Lee. 269,073
DESIGNS.
Chair, H. J. Schmehl 13.478 Table ware, M. Redon 13.477 T'ype, font of printing, J. Graham 13.475 Type, font of printing, C. H. Beeler, Jr 13.474 Type, font of printing, H. Ihlenburg 13.476
TRADE MARKS.
Cigars, M. Strasser & Co. 9,868 Cigars, smoking and chewing tobacco, cigarettes, and snuff, M. Strasser & Co. 9,867 Hairpins, Kirby, Beard & Co. 9,862 Liniment, pile, Janes & Tibbetts. 9,861 Liquors, malt, W. McEwan. 9,863 to 9,865 Medical preparation, certain, A. H. Vordick. 9,870 Remedy for Bright's disease, H. H. Warner 9,871 Salve, M. M. Smith. 9,866 Tobacco, plug or fine-cut chewing, Union Tobacco Works.

English Patents Issued to Americans.

From November 21 to December 1, 1882, inclusive. Breech-loading guns, W. Gardner. Hartford, Conn. Button fastener, F. A. Smith, Jr., Providence, R. I. Button fastener, J. Weidenmann et al., New York city. Button fastener, J. Mathison, Lynn, Mass. Conductors for electrical currents, F. K. Fitch, New York city.

Electricity, generating, V. W. Blanchard, New York

Electric wire, R. S. Waring, Pittsburg, Pa. Furnace and steam engine, V. W. Blanchard, New York

Grain drier, F. W. Wiesebrock, New York city. Grain elevator, L. Smith, Kansas City, Mo. Ladies' dress bodice forms, C. I. Haley, New York city. Magnetic wearing apparel, S. A. B. Wilson, Boston,

Mashing apparatus, N. Pigeon, New York city. Metallic packing, L. Katzenstein, New York city. Motor, carbonic acid gas, A. Gateau, Chicago, Ill. Nail, W. Taylor, Pittsburg, Pa.

Nails, manufacture of ornamental, C. E. Bailey et al., Providence. R. 1.
Opera glass, W. Mack, Terre Haute, Ind.

Shears, G. S. Van Pelt, New York city. Stone. artificial. W. Matt *et al.*. New York city. Sugar and cane shredders, J. Parker, New York city. Tablets, method of making. W. Doughtie, Cleveland, O. Telegraph, railway train, R. M. Hunter, Philadelphia.

Telephonic apparatus, J. H. Rogers, Washington, D. C. Tobacco. preparation of, E. Howard, Gasport, N. Y. Tongs, R. W. Turner, Boston, Mass. Toys, J. N. Gifford, Jr., Fairhaven, Mass. Tramway, A. S. Halladie, San Francisco, Cal. Wheels and axles for vehicles, B. N. Shelley, Anderson,

Wire, manufacture of, H. Roberts, Pittsburg, Pa

Advertisements.

Inside Page, each insertion - - - 75 cents a line Back Page, each insertion - - - \$1.00 a line.

(About eight words to a line.)

Engravings may head advertisements at the same rate per line, by measurement, as the letter press. Adver-tisements must be received at publication office as early as Thursday morning to appear in next issue.



THE RIDER COMPRESSION **PUMPING ENGINE**

(Hot Air,, for city or country residences where it is required to raise a supply of water, is the most Perfect Pumping Mach ne in the market. Its marvelous Simplicity, absolute Safety, great Economy and Effectiveness, render it far superior to all others. Can be run by any inexperienced person. Send for catalogue and price list to

CAMMEYER & SAYER, 93 Liberty St., New York, and 20 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Scientific and Mechanical Purposes.

THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL M'F'G CO.

PHILADELPHIA, Chestnut St., cor. Twelfth.

NEW YORK, - 767 and 769 Broadway.

BOSTON, - - 160 Tremont Street.

CHICAGO, - - 13 and 14 E. Madison St.

SUPERIORITY PROVED NEW HOME SEWING MACHINE CO., 30 Union Square, N. Y. Chicago, Ills., Orange, Mass., or Atlanta, Ga

VALUABLE PATENTS FOR SALE. My interest in MARTIN BRICK MACH PATENTS, No. 138,754, No. 150,055, issued to H Martin, one-half interest assigned to me. Ad-W. C. McCLALLAN, Springfield, Mass.

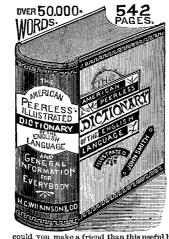


MACHINISTS' TOOLS

NEW AND IMPROVED PATTERNS. Send for new illustrated catalogue.

Lathes, Planers, Drills, &c.
NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
New Haven, Coun.

THE AMERICAN PEERLESS DICTIONARY AND Information FOR Everybody.



After years of labor, and the expenditure of a large sum of money of owriters and compilers, we are now ready to offer THE MOST USEFUL BOOK IN THE WORLD! The press, teachers, and professional people throughout the country pronounce it to be the ROOK OF BOOKS. It contains upwards of SO. OOM INTERMEDIATION OF BOOKS. It contains upwards of SO. OOM INTERMEDIATION OF BOOKS. It contains upwards of SO. OOM INTERMEDIATION OF BOOKS. It contains upwards of SO. OOM INTERMEDIATION OF BOOKS. It contains upwards of SO. OOM INTERMEDIATION OF BOOKS. It contains upwards of SO. OOM INTERMEDIATION OF SOME INT containing 542 PAGES PROFINELY ILLUSTRALED.

propose to send you one of these valuable books, by mail, all shipping charges prepaid, to any address, on receipt of only ONE DOLLAR, more provided this ADVERTISEMENT ACCOMPANIES YOUER ORDER, and that you agree to exhibit it to your friends after receiving it. We further agree, if your order is received on or before MAY 1st, 1888, to HANDSOMELY EMBOSS YOUR NAME OF MAY 1st, 1888, to HANDSOMELY EMBOSS YOUR NAME OF THE BOOK (as shown in endignating where John Smith's name is.) No other reliable firm ever made so handsome an offer as the above. A more APPEOPRIATE THE PFESENT could not be made to any friend, either lady or gentleman than this book. Order as soon as you can and avoid the great must through the holidays Our 32 page Catalogue free. In ordering state Name you wish on cover. What more appropriate present book with their NAME ON THE COVER IN GOLD! Address

Publishers 195 M. 197 Full on St.. New York.

A BOOK THAT SHOULD BE IN EVERY HOUSE.

H. C. WILKINSON & CO., Publishers, 195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.

The above offer of H. C. Wilkinson & Co., will not be made again to our readers. All should take advantage of it before it is too late. In ordering mention our Paper.

> TODD, J. C.

The New Baxter Patent Portable Steam Engine.

These engines are admirably adapted to all kinds of light power for driving printing presses, pumping water, sawing wood, grinding coffee, ginning cotton, and all kinds of agricultural and mechanical purposes, and are furnished at the following low prices:

1 Horse Power, \$150. 2 Horse Power, 245. 3 Horse Power, 290.

1½ Horse Power, \$190. 2½ Horse Power, 275. 4 Horse Power, 350.

Sendfor descriptive circular. Addre J. C. TODD, Paterson, N. J., Or No. 10 Barclay St., New York.

GENTLEMAN'S POCKET

SPECIAL OFFER: To introduce new goods and scenre agents at once, we will send this elegant hand-forged, steel blade stamps to pay postage, packing, etc. 35 samples of our fast-selling goods and holiday edition illustrated book, for 7 3c, stamps to pay postage, packing, etc. 35 to one address, 50c. Limited offer; for 90 days. U. 8. Mig. Co., Times Bdg, Hartford, Come. ARGEST ESTABLISHMENT MOSS NEW PROCESS SUPERIOR TO ANY KIND IN THE WORLD.

ENGRAVINGS FOR SEND GREEN STAMP ACTICAL EXPERIENCE.

NEW YORK BELTING AND PACKING COMP'Y. The Oldest and Largest Manufacturers of the Original SOLID VULCANITE



All other kinds Imitations and Inferior. Our name is stamped in full upon all our standard BELTING, PACKING, and HOSE.

Address NEW YORK BELTING AND PACKING CO., Emery Wheel.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Owing to the recent great fire in the "World" Building, our office has been removed as above.





AUTOMATIC DAMPER REGULATORS AND WEIGHTED CAGE COCKS. In extensive and successful use by the best concerns in the country. They have no equals. Liberal discounts to the trade. Send for Circulars and Price Lists. MURRILL & KEIZER, 28, 30, 32 Holliday Street, Baltimore, Md



ROCK BREAKERS AND ORE CRUSHERS.

We manufacture and supply at short notice and lowest rates, Stone and Ore Crushers containing the invention described in Letter Patent, issued to Eli W. Blake, June 15th. 1855, together with New AND VALUABLE IMPROVEMENTS, for which Letters Patent were granted May 1lth and July 26th, 1880, to Mr. S. L. Marsden All Crushers supplied by us are constructed under the superintendence of Mr. Marsden, who, for the past fifteen years, has been connected with the manufacture of Blake Crushers in this country and England.

FARREL FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO., Manufrs., Ausonia, Conn. COPELAND & BACON, Agents, New York.

MAKING MACHINES,

And Machines for Cooling Breweries, Pork Packing Establishments, Cold Storage Warehouses, Hospitals, etc. SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS.

PICTET ARTIFICIAL ICE CO. (Limited). 142 Greenwich St., New York City, N. Y. P. O. Box.3083.



CONTINENTAL WORKS, BROOKLYN, N. Y. DUC'S MECHANICAL ATOMIZER OR PULVERIZER, For reducing to an impalpable powder all kinds of hard and brittle substances, such as QUARTZ. EMERY, CORUNDUM, GOLD AND SILVER ORES, BARYTES, COAL, PHOS-PHATE ROCK, etc. It is simple and not liable to get out of order, revolving shell being constructed of Siemens-Martin steel, and all parts mechanical in design and of first-class construction. Weight, 5,500 lb.; heaviest piece, 1,500 lb. It will pulverize 7 TO 10 TONS IN TEN HOURS with 30 H. P. For circulars and full particulars apply to or address THOS. F. ROWLAND, Sole Manuf'r, Brooklyn, N. V.

${f WATCHMAKERS}.$

Before buying lathes, see the "Whitcomb," made by AMERICAN WATCH TOOL CO., Waltham, Mass.



Model Steam Engines 1 1-2 in. bore, 3 in. stroke, price, \$4 ditto 2 in. bore, 4 in., stroke, price, \$10, same style as cut; Gear Wheels and Parts of Models. All kinds of Small Tools and Materials. Catalogue Free. GOODNOW & WIGHTMAN, 176 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.









PROOF Sample and Circular Free by mail. U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 22 Courtlandt St., N. Y.



Screw Sash Balances.

3 Sizes. Valuable improvements added in 1882. Work Automatically on the edves of the Sash. Look out for a fraud imitation. having the date of Nov. 6, 1877. (Copied from one of my patents.) Send for Circulars and Price Lists to

Robt. B. Hugunin. the only Authorized maker, Hartford, Conn, U. S. A.



TOOLS WANTED. 30 ft. Pit Lathe; also, large Planer, 6 or 7 feet square, to plane at least 24 feet. Send prices and quickest delivery.

M. C. BULLOCK MAN'FG CO., 80 to 88 Market St., Chicago, Ill.





Van Duzen's Patent Steam Jet Pump.
Guaranteed superior to any other Jet
Pump for practical service. For raising
water from Wells, Ponds, or Streams, or
to use with hose and nozzle for Fre
Pump, it has no equal. All Brass. no
valves. no moving parts
reliable and satisfactory. Ten Sizes\$7, \$8.50, \$10.50, etc., and capacities 300 to
20,000 gallons per hour. Send for "Catalogue No. 49."
VAN DUZEN & TIFT. Cincinnati, O.







STEMWINDING Permutation Lock, No. 125. For any Till. Desk. Drawer or Closert. Instantly locked; unlocked in a few seconds; constructed upon new and improved principles. Owner may use either 1, 2, 3 or 4 of its 50 numbers. Militans of changes equally possible and easy. Security univa ed. Simple. durable, nickel plated. Send \$2 50 for sample stamp for Illustrated List of Locks, Tills, and D. K. MILLER LOCK Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

MESSRS, MUNN & CO., in connection with the publication of the Scientific American, continue to examine Improvements, and to act as Solicitors of Patents for Inventors.

In this line of business they have had thirtu-five years' experience, and now have unequaled facilities for the preparation of Patent Drawings, Specifications, and the prosecution of Applications for Patents in the United States, Canada, and Foreign Countries. Messrs. Munn & Co. also attend to the preparation of Caveats, Copyrights for Books. Labels, Reissues, Assignments, and Reports on Infringements of Patents. All business intrusted to them is done with special care and promptness, on very reasonable terms.

A pamphlet sent free of charge, on application, containing full information about Patents and how to pro cure them; directions concerning Labels, Copyrights, Designs, Patents, Appeals, Reissues, Infringements, Assignments, Rejected Cases, Hints on the Sale of Patents, etc.

We also send. free of charge, a Synopsis of Foreign Patent Laws, showing the cost and method of securing patents in all the principal countries of the world.

MUNN & CO., Solicitors of Patents, 261 Broadway, New York.

BRANCH OFFICE -Corner of F and 7th Streets, Washington, D. C.



TT	• т	TTC	тти	` A F	nt/	DAG	
	. 1		7. I. F	ζИ,	1.11	LAIS	

A

182 227 249 89 406 Agricultural engine, Taylo

В

Bag fastener, Bradford's.
Balance-spring holder, watch.
Baling band, hay and cotton.
Baling pand, hay and cotton.
Baling press Boomer's.
Balcons, electr, propeller for.
Balson selectr, propeller for.
Balsen, Cotton, folding.
Barrel, folding, Barreliefs by photography.
Bastery, storage, Brush. 25 329 10 211 Bas-reliefs by photography.
Battery, storage, Brish.
Battery storage, Simple.
Battery storage, Simple.
Baling press, Rice's.
Bed-clothes fastener, Cox's.
Bed-pans, imp'd, Morgan's.
Bed-stead hook, Kenneday.
Bedstead hook, Kenneday.
Beetle, Harlequun, of Cayenne.
Bell, great, for St. Paul's.
Belt-fastener, new
Belt-protecter, drop-press.
Billiard-cue cutter, Ryan's.
Blasting with lime. Ryan's.
Blook presser, Brokaw's.
Blook direct transfusion of.
Bloomsdate seed farm
Boat, electric, pacobi's, engine.
Boat electric, pacobi's, engine.
Boat lowering app., Earle.
Boller feeder, automatic. oller feeder, automatic... hiler-tube apparatus... hilers, feed pump for, Houpt's... hilers, steam, Hill's... ook-holder, Brown's... ook-support, Schubert's... ook, supporter, Reed's.... ot supporter, Reeu s.... ttle stopper and toy w, crab-apple, to make. w-fastener, Baker's.... x-fastener, Baker's.... acket, adjustable, Eager's... eech-loader, ancient... idle-bit, Little's... idge, East River, progress... Bridge, East ther, progress.
Bridge-supports, new form of...
Bucket-elevator, Board man's
Burglars' portrafts, how to take.
Burial casket, Tickner's.....185,
Bush ing, etc., for wind'g shells.
Button and attachm., Wilde's...
Button, improved, Ward's...

C

Calipers, vernier & microm.
Caligraph, Wallis's...
Candlestick, etc., for miners.
Can opener, Stoddard's
Car Company, Gelger & L.
Car coupling, Allen's.
Car coupling, Billon's.
Car coupling, Bond's.
Car coupling, King's.
Car coupling, King's.
Car coupling, King's.
Car coupling, McCabe's.
Car coupling, McCrave's
Car coupling, Ryan's.
Car coupling, Zehner's.
Car, street, improved.
Carpet beating machine, Dow's.
Carpet beating machine, Dow's.
Carpet stretcher, Henderson's.
Car crucks, changing app.
Catapult for life line's
Cattle stanchion, Adams's.
Check-rein holder, Harding's.
Check-rein holder, Harding's. Chair, recilining, Granam's.
Check-rein holder, Harding's.
Chronograph, engineering
Churn, improved, Hays's.
Clutch, combination, new.
Cock, alcohol, Mulford's.
Cock, steam, Chatel's.
Comet, Wells', as seen in Sydney.
Comet wells', as seen in Sydney.
Comet on the East. the great.
Composs, ship's, Pickwell's.
Come pulleys, rules for.
Conforcusher, Mueller's.
Corn prusher, Mueller's.
Corn planter, Preston's.
Cottage, a cheap.
Cotton-seed huller, Waish's.
Coupling, electr, for train teleg.
Crane (20 ton, steam, portable.
Crystals.
Cucumber, sea, tenant of.
Cultivator, Burketi's. Cultivator, Bunch's..... Cultivator, Burkett's.... Cultivator, Cullum's..... Cultivators, improved, Blake's... 249 Cutter-bar for reapers, Taylor.... 67

Diseases and ferments.
Dog cart, Bowman's.
Door, freight-ear, McNally.
Door, grain-ear, Graff's.
Door securer, Crongeyer's.
Dove-flower, the.
Drag-sawing machine, Norris.
Drains cut by machinery
Draught-equalizer for plows.
Drawing-board, paper-holder.
Dress form, Fischer's.
Drier for fruits, Joyv's.
Drill slot, multiple spindle.
Dust pan, Moss's.
Dynamometer, Raffard's.

D

Earth-scraper, novel.
Eclipse as seen on Nile.
Electric app. to stop engines.
Electric boat, Jacobi's, engine.
Electric boat, new.
Electric lamp, rheostat, Fox's.
Electric light, naval search.
Electric light, Levett-Muller.
Electric light, statton, Edison.
Electric light, statton, Edison.
Electric motor, Jabiochkoff's.
Electric railway. Berlin.
Electric wires, app. to lay. Electric railway. Berlin. 134
Electric wires, app. to lay. 264
Electricity-producing fuel, an. 279
Elevator, floating, improved. 351
Elevators, safety-attachm't for. 26
Engline, inct-air, Balley's. 274
Engline, rot-air, Balley's. 178
Engline, stationary, Taylor. 246
Engline, S-cylinder, Loves'. 262
Envelope case, Love's. 185
Excavator, universal, Gabert's. 371

F

Fabrics, threads, fxing machine. 271
Fair, N. E. Inst., novelties. 340, 3;2
Fan, fly, automatic. 22;
Faucet, hot and cold water. 73
Feed-bag for horses. 26
Fence, Imp'a, Powell's. 162
Ferments and diseases. 183
Fertilizer distributer, Kemp's. 34
Fifth-wheel, carriage, Weber's. 105
Fire-box, Villas's 105
Fire-box, Villas's 105
Fire-box, Villas's 105
Fire-box, Villas's 105
Fire-box, College 247
Fishing apparatus, Whitcomb's. 370
Freight-car, McManus s. 115
French Asso. Adv. Science. 279
Fruit-drying scaffold, Haley's 44
Fuel, a, producing electricity. 270
Funnels, imp'd, Petzold's 121
Furnace, boiler, Rickett's 121
Furnace, melting, Oberstadt's 87
Furnace to flatten glass. 370

Galvani, Luigi.
Gali files of the oak.
Gas exhauster, improved.
Gas lamp, Clamond's.
Gate, farm, Durbon's.
Gate, farm, Nicol & W.
Gate, improved, Decker's.
Gate, improved, Lukens's.
Gate, Marshall's.
Gear-coupling for wagons.
Gffard, Henri.
Glass, furnace to flatten
Governor, dynamomet., Bourry's
Grate, stove, Brill's...

Hammer, steam, Bell's...
Hammer, steam, spring...
Hand car, Sheffield section.
Handle attach. for filting chairs.
Hay loader, Meader's.
Hay stacker, Wilson's.
Hay stacker, Wilson's.
Heater for cars, Kirkpatrick's.
Heater for cars, Kirkpatrick's.
Heater, sad-iron, McDonald's.
iteloderma horridum, the...
Heering king, the.
Herrings and herring pikes.
Hinge, spring, Ale's.
Horse-oollar, Back's.
Horse-oollar, Dack's.
Horse-oollar, Dack's.
Horse-oower, Edwards.
Horse-oower, Wangh's.
Horse-oower, Wangh's.
Horse-oower, Sandler, Hog. pigmy, of Nepaul. 9 | Horse-collar, Black's 217 | Hr-se-collar cap, Waugh's 158 | Horse-power, Brewer's 57 | Horse-hoe, Fenley's 393 | House, a 14-story English 275 | Houses, new old-fashioned 256 | Howel and croze, Sessoms's 377 | Hub-block boring mach., Reid's 345 |

Jabiru of Senegal. the... K

Key-ring, Melendy's \mathbf{L}

M

Needles, show case for, Roeder's. 201 Nut lock for screws, new...... 98 Nut tapping mach., Durrell's.... 8 0

Oil can, St. Pierre's..... Opium, manufacture of.... Ore separator, Henwood's... Organ beliows mechanism. Oven thermometer,.... P

Quoin, printer's, Springer's..... 105

 \mathbf{R} Raft, timber, Terry's
Railroad rail-joint, Adams's,
Railway car, imp'd, Milton's
Railway, electric, Berlin
Railway, electric, Berlin
Railway, signaling appar
Rain water cut-off.
Rubbon reel, Cook's
Rake, Bergstrom's.
Razors, Improved, De Pew's.
Reapers, cutter bar for.
Refrigerator, Wiesner's.
Rheostat for electric lamps.
Roach, John.
Rochester water works. 166 162 421 393 169 179 67 249 169 19 211 153 Roach, John

Rochester water works....

Roof for hayricks, McEvoy's

Roofseat, Thomson's

Ruler, improved, Knox's

Russell, John Scott.

 \mathbf{s} Safety plug and valve, boiler... 25
Sad-iron heater, McDonald's... 133
Sample-displaying lid, Wheeler's, 312
Sash fastener, Hayhurst's... 155
Saw mill, circular, Taylor... 259
Saw mill, plantation, Taylor... 300 Sawset and gummer, new....... 329 Scraper, road, Gregory's........ 169

Seeds, Jumping.
Shackle, Trackwell's.
Shark, a luminous.
Shark, a luminous.
Sharks, economic value of.
Shears, squaring, improved.
Shears, pruning. Slanker's.
Ship-building works, Roach's.
Ships, power wheel for.
Ships, war, French and English.
Show-card holder. Rood's.
Show case for needles, Roeder's.
Shutter, fire-proof, Berrien's.
Signaling appar., rallway.
Silk culture, U. S., prospects.
Silk drawing and glossing.
Skate, roller, tricycle.
Snake, milk or dart.
Soil pipe, Harrington's.
Spark arrester, Kantner's.
Spark arrester, Kantner's.
Spark arrester. Soil pipe, Harrington's.
Spark arrester, Kantner's.
Spark arrester, Kantner's.
Spikes, machine to make.
Spinting frame, Townson's.
St. Paul's, great bell for.
Stair truck, Tauber's.
Staik cntter for plows
Starch, separator for, new
Steam, moisture, app. to determ.
Steamship austral.
Steamship austral.
Steamship austral.
Steel, mild, properties
Stop device for engines.
Stop valve for steam pipes.
Stove, heating, gas...
Stool, walking, for children.
Straw cutter, Baughman's.
Straw cutter, Sughman's.
Sun dal, Peraux's.

Т

U Umbrella covers, Lockling's..... Unipolar machine, Siemen's..... Uppers, rules in the cutting of... v

W

Zebra, a new species of. 103

MISCELLANY.

Figures preceded by a star (*) refer to illustrated articles.

A

Alsument in cow's milk. 272
Albuminoids, digestibility of. 216
Alcohol from acorns. 56
Alcohol of ferm. and dis. liquors. 233
Alcohol of ferm. and dis. liquors. 236
Alcohol of gar from vood. 369
Alexandria, bombardment of. 48, 132
Aligarla, population of. 367
Aligarla, population of. 367
Aligarla, population of. 367
Aligarla, population of. 367
Aligarla, population of. 367
Aligarla, population of. 367
Aligarla, population of. 367
Aligarla, population of. 367
Aligarla, population of. 367
Aligarla, population of. 367
Aligarla, population of. 367
Aligarla, population of. 367
Aligarla, population of. 367
Aligarla, population of. 367
Aligarla, population of. 367
Aligarla, population of. 367
Aligarla, population of. 367
Alloys, new era of. 368
Aligarla, and patternation of. 368
Alminum. 367
Alminum. 368
American Association, the. 369
American Association, the. 369
American Association, the. 369
American Association, the. 369
American Association, the. 369
American Association, the. 369
American Association, the. 369
American Association, the. 369
American Association, the. 360
American Association, the. 360
American Association, the. 360
American Association, the. 360
American Association, the. 360
Amis common at the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Amis and the sphere. 362
Ami

: **B**

Bacteria, tenacity of life ... 78
Bacteria, tubercular, poison for . 773
Bag fastener, Bradford's ... *25
Baking powders ... 113
Baking powders ... 113
Baking powder, a new ... 35
Balance-spring holder, watch ... *329
Baling band, hay and cotton ... *10
Baling press, Boomer's ... *211
Baling press, Boomer's ... *211
Baling press, Boomer's ... *5
Balsa of Lambeyeque' ... *5
Balsa of Lambeyeque' ... *5
Balsa of Lambeyeque' ... *5
Balso of Lambeyeque' ... *5
Balloons, electr, propeller for ... *23
Balloons, project, new ... *39
Bardium, sulphocyanide ... *39
Bardium, sulphocyanide ... *39
Bardium, sulphocyanide ... *39
Bartery, folding, Barksdale's ... *89
Basket, cotton, folding ... *26
Bas reliefs by photography ... *55
Battery, photo-electric, new ... *23
Battery, storage, a simple ... *20
Battery, storage, Brush ... *423
Battery, storage, Brush ... *423
Battery, storage, Brush ... *433
Bean disease ... 17
Bed-pans, improved, Morgan's ... *313
Bedstead hook, Kenneday ... *121
Bee, does it injure grapes ?.. 164
Beef and cattle transport, imp ... 28
Beef, why dear? ... 81
Beer, bottled ... 88
Beer, bottled ... 88
Beer, bottled ... 88
Beer, bottled ... 88
Beer, bottled ... 88
Beer, bottled ... 88
Beer, bottled ... 88
Beer, larlequin, of Cayenne ... *30
Beet, Italrequin, of Cayenne ... *30
Beet, Italrequin, of Cayenne ... *30
Bell, great, for St. Paul's ... *11
Belt, adhesion with pulley ... 342
Belt-fastener, new ... *257
Belt, leather, largest *37
Bet, larley rubber region ... 328
Billard-cue cutter, kyan's ... *31
Ben River rubber region ... 328
Billard-cue cutter, kyan's ... *31
Ben River rubber region ... 328
Billard-cue cutter, kyan's ... *31
Ben River rubber region ... 328
Billard-cue cutter, kyan's ... *31
Ben Ben River rubber region ... 328
Billard-cue cutter, kyan's ... *31
Ben Ben River rubber region ... 328
Billard-cue cutter, kyan's ... *31
Ben River rubber region ... 328
Billard-cue cutter, the largest ... *31
Ben Ben River rubber region ... 328
Billard-cue cutter, the largest ... *31
Ben Rive

Cattle disease, new ... 405
Cattle food, cotton stems as ... 120
Cattle pingue, the ... 133
Cattle stanchion, Adams's ... 441
Cement, acid-proof ... 131
Cement, acid-proof ... 131
Cement, Portand, test for ... 404
Ceylon, Prof. Haeckel in ... 273
Chair, reclining, Graham's ... 412
Channel tunnel, the ... 134
Check-rein holder, Harding's ... *313
Chemicals, manufacture of ... 404
Ceylon, Prof. Harding's ... *313
Chemicals, manufacture of ... 405
Children, effect brain work ... 25
Chiumey draught ... 209
Chill, northern ... 51
Chloride, use, not chlorate ... 211
Chlorine, preparation ... 38
Chlorophyl-containing animals ... 53
Cholera, chicken, vaccination for 352
Cholera destroyed by hurricane ... 353
Cholora, chicken, vaccination for 352
Cholera destroyed by hurricane ... 353
Cholora festroyed by hurricane ... 353
Cholora, chicken, vaccination for 352
Cholera destroyed by hurricane ... 353
Churongraph, engineering ... *230
Chuck, the swee tland ... 208
Cluck, destruction by worms ... 224
Churn, improved, Hays's ... *249
Cligar lighter, daugerous ... 35
Cigarette smck hug ... 216
City of water jugs ... 200
Cleaning machinery, importance 365
Cleveland, elevated railroad ... 161
Climate and forests ... 366
Clock, perpetual motion ... 21, 52
Cloth, enameled ... 260

Corpulence. 289
Cotton centennial, proposed. 384
Cotton, manufacture in South. 261
Cotton-seed fat an adulterant. 24
Cotton-seed fat an adulterant. 24
Cotton-seed buller, Walsh's. *179
Cotton, spontan, combustion. 64
Cocton stems as cattle food. 120
Counter seat, store. *26
Coupling, electr, for train teleg. *312
Crane for transferring cars. *316
Crane, 20-ton, steam, portable. *287
Crayons in vitrifiable colors. 194
Cremation, progress of. 151
Crocodiles, American. 33
Croup, cotton-seed in. 121
Crustaceans, color sense in. 309
Crystals. *248
Cucumber, sea, tenant of. *344
Cucliviator, Bunch's. 137
Cultivator, Bunch's. 137
Cultivator, Burkett's. *312
Cultivator, Cullum's. *89
Culturators, improved, Blake's. *249
Cutter bar for reapers, Taylor. *67 Daturine and atropine, reaction.

Daturine and atropine, reaction.

Dead, unknown, embalming.

Death not universal.

Beeision, patent, an important.

Beeision, patent, an important.

Beeision, patent, an important.

Been of the strength o **153 Drier and cooler, Worrell's.

161 Drier for fruits, Jory's.

**339 Drill, slot, multiple spindle...

305 Durability and economy, comp

30 Dust-pan, Moss's.

24 Dye, a new.

**281 Dyeing glove leather.

17 Dyeing sole leather.

 Ear-drum ruptured by diving.
 232

 Earth vibrations
 152

 Earte-scraper, novel.
 *57

 Earth's evolution, new view of
 183

 Earthquake in Mexico.
 147

 Earthquakes, on.
 116

 Earthquakes in Panama.
 215

 Earthworks, superiority of
 137

 Phonisting.
 142

 Earth vibrations | 152
Earths evolution, new view of | 183
Earthquake in Mexico | 147
Earthquakes on | 161
Earthquakes in Panama | 215
Earthquakes in Panama | 215
Earthworks, superiority of | 187
Ebonizing | 188
Eclipse observations, results | 68
Eclipse observations, results | 68
Eclipse of the sun, recent | 3
Eclipse of the sun, annular | 288
Echo, how to stop | 420
Economy and durability comp | 297
Edelweiss, the | 226
Eclison electric fight | 416
Education for civil engineers | 373
Education for civil engineers | 373
Education for civil engineers | 373
Education | 112
Egypt, irrigation | 114
Egypt, irrigation | 115
Egypt, irrigation | 116
Egypt, irrigation | 116
Egypt, irrigation | 116
Egypt, irrigation | 116
Egypt, irrigation | 116
Egypt, irrigation | 116
Egypt, irrigation | 116
Egypt, irrigation | 116
Egypt, irrigation | 116
Egypt, irrigation | 116
Egypt, irrigation | 116
Egypt, irrigation | 116
Egypt, irrigation | 116
Egypt, irrigation | 116
Egypt, irrigation | 116
Egypt, irrigation | 116
Egypt, irrigation | 116
Egypt, irrigation | 116
Egypt, irrigation | 117
Egyptian antiquities | 36
Electric boat, the first | 888
Electric conductors, accident | 218
Electric lamp, fire risks with | 80
Electric light, acrial | 837
Electric light, acrial | 837
Electric light, serial | 84
Electric light, serial | 84
Electric light, serial | 84
Electric light, serial | 84
Electric light, serial | 84
Electric light, serial | 84
Electric light, serial | 84
Electric light, serial | 84
Electric light, serial | 84
Electric light, serial | 84
Electric light, serial | 84
Electric lig Electric pile, cheap. 85
Electric railway, Berlin *134
Electric storage 50
Electric storage 50
Electric storage 50
Electric wires, accidents 130
Electric wires, accidents 130
Electric wires, laying, app. *26
Electric wagon, an 343
Electrical glass cuttling 321
Electrical glass cuttling 321
Electricity, another application, 52
Electricity in a brewery 243
Electricity in aerial navigation *23
Electricity in shoe factory 245
Electricity, prison 129
Electricity, prison 129
Electricity, prison 129
Electricity, stopping engine by. 244
Electricians, American, awards, 119
Electricity, stopping engine by. 244
Electricians, American, awards, 119
Electricity, stopping engine by. 244
Electricians, American, awards, 119
Electricity, stopping engine by. 246
Electricity, stopping engine by. 246
Electricity, stopping engine by. 247
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 248
Electricity, stopping engine by. 2 Enameling cast iron pipes.
Engine, a gunpowder.
Engine, agricuit, Taylor Co.'s.
Engine, hot air, Bailey's.
Engine, hot air, Bailey's.
Engine, rotary, Hodson's.
Engine, stationary, Taylor.
Engine, scylinder, James's.
Engineers, civil, education for.
Engineers, mining, in Denver.
Engineers, mining, in Denver.
Engineer, locomotive, duty of.
Envelope case, Lane's.
Establishment, a large.
Etching recipes.
Ether in pneumonia.
Ether spray in neuralgia.
Ether spray in neuralgia.
Evaporation of liquids.
Excavator, universal, Gabert's. Entroppe case, Lane's. *185
Establishment, a large. 5
Etching recipies. 121
Ether in pneumonia. 34
Ether spray in neuralgia. 329
Evaporation of liquids. *306
Exacavator, universal, Gabert's. *371
Exhibition, colonial, Dutch. 153
Exhibition, colonial, Dutch. 153
Exhibition, fisheries, London, 115, 288
Exhibition, mining, Denver. 272
Exhibition, mining, Denver. 282
Exhibition, mining, Denver. 282
Exhibition, traidermists. 245
Exhibition in 1838, national. 352
Expedition, Jegh Smith's. 182
Expedition, Jegh Smith's. 182
Expedition, Jeannette, the. 240, 244
Explosion, photograph of 274
Explosions with and without fre. 278
Explosive, a new 233
Explosives from coal tar. 351
Explosives from tar, pitch, etc. 260
Eye, injured, repairing. 242

	428	
	Fires, theater. Fire without fuels. Fireworks, fatal explosion of Flagstone, a monster ties, a plague of Florida, ancient works. Florida, arainage operations Flowers, colors of Florida, frainage operations Flowers, colors of Flowers, gold and silver plated. Flowers, gold and silver plated. Flywhele, a large Food makes the man Flywhele, a large Food makes the man Fo d supply of Europe. Foot-p ints, human, in rocks. Forests and climate Forests, hall storms and Forces, the four in nature Fossil trees in National Museum. Fossils, London, more Fountain and bottle attachment. Four hundred miles a day, over Freight-car wolldens. Freight-car wolldens. Freight-car wolldens. Freight-car wolldens. French Assoc. Adv. Science French enterprise on the Congo. Fruit protection Fruit, ripe preserving. Fruit, ripe, preserving. Fruit, ripe, preserving. Furnace, boiler, Rickett's Furnace, melting, Oberstadt's. Furnace, smelting, Lane & B. Furnace to flatten glass. Fusel oil in liquors, detection	229 309 17 4 57 199 293 102 293 102 293 343 388 306 222 343 40 297 *112 297 *117 297 *117 297 *117 297 *117 297 *117 297 *117 297 *117 *117 *117 *117 *117 *117 *117 *1
	Galvanic cell, new. Galvani, Luigi Gall flies of the oak Garden destroyers, galls. Garden destroyers, galls. Garden destroyers, galls. Garden destroyers, galls. Gas engine, an early. Gas engine, an early. Gas engine, an early. Gas exhauster, improved Gas formed on burning carbon. Gas light, Pintsch on Erie Road. Gas lights, incandescent. Gas, resural, for Pittsburg. 275, Gas project, a great Gas, sewer, shampooing Gate, farm, Durbon's. Gas, early mistory of Gate, farm, Nicol & W. Gate, improved. Decker's. Gate, improved. Decker's. Gate, Marshall's Gauges, pressure, opposed to test Gear-coupling for wagons. Gelatine plate intensifier, new. Gelatine plates, drying Gelatine plates, drying Gelatine plates, halation in. Gems, artificial Genius tardily recognized. Geological survey, national. 197 Germs, malarial. Giffard, Henri Glas monster, is it venomous? Glass blowers, New Jersey Glass oating on metals. Glass chimneys, to stain Glass coating on metals. Glass coating on metals. Glass stand, self-closing Glassware, sand for Glassers, ser, Am., in Germany Glasses, watch, consumption of, Glasses, watch, consumption of, Gloves, prairie dog skins for Glucose, newly observ. propert. Glovet prairie dog skins for Glod alors, great. Gold coln, transfer in New York.	*215 *327 *179 *327 *179 *327 *327 *233 *321 *233 *214 *213 *10 *223 *313 *10 *233 *10 *233 *10 *10 *233 *10 *10 *233 *10 *10 *233 *10 *10 *233 *10 *10 *233 *10 *10 *233 *10 *10 *233 *10 *10 *233 *10 *10 *233 *233 *233 *233 *233 *233 *233 *23
-	Government academies Government property, value of Government property, value of Government property, value of Government property, value of Government property, value of Government, government, Government, Grane word, Grane stove, Gr	*54 7 7 *89 24 264 136 164 *57 192 6 185

н

<u></u>	
Haeckel, Prof., in Ceylon	27
Haeckel, Prof., on education.	32
Hailstone an 80-pound	11
Hail storms and forests	23
Hail storms in the South	
Halation in gel. plates, prevent	39
Hammer, steam, Bell's	*24
Hammers, spring, steam	*11
Hand car, Sheffield section	*42
Hall storms and forests. Hall storms in the South Hallation in gel. plates, prevent. Hammer, steam, Bell's. Hammers, spring, steam. Hand car, Sheffield section. Handle paint brush, Smith's. Hanging scientific.	*13
Handle paint brush, Smith's	*36
Hanging, scienting	29
Hanging, scientific Harmony Mills, Cohoes Hawes, George W Hay-loader, Meader's Hay-stacker. Wilson's Health Association, American	18
Hawlender Mondor's	k10
Hay stacker Wilson's	r 19
Health Association, American	20
Health Association Amer Public	91
Heart nutrition of the	90
Heart of dead man made to heat	22
Heat, loss in combustion	13
Heat, specific and latent	13
Heater, sad-iron, McDonald's	*15
Health Association, American. Health Association, Amer. Public Heart, nutrition of the Heart of dead man made to beat. Heat, loss in combustion. Heat. specific and latent. Heater, sad-iron, McDonald's Heavens, starlit, glories of the Hecker mills fire	
Hecker mills fire Hektograph, the Heltograph, experiments with Heloderma horridum, the Herrings and herring pikes.	24
Hektograph, the	6
Heliograph, experiments with	18
Heloderma horridum, the	*23
Herrings and herring pikes	*29
Herring king, the	*13
Heels, French, origin of	
Heel-plate for boots, etc., new	* b
Hinge, spring, Ales	*12
Hode construction and use	98
Hog plamy of Nopen	90
Hole a microscopic	
Homeonathy progress of	9
Honey, preservation of	39
Honey, spurious, to distinguish	2
Hop growing in New York	2
Horse-collar, Black's	*21
Horse-collar cap, Waugh's	*15
Horse in spectacles	28
Horse-power, Brewer's	1.5
Horses, feed bag for	*2
Horses, hygiene for	_11
Horses, trotting, improved gait	15
Horsesnoe, Fenley's	*35
Hot-air engine, new	*26
House-ny, where it breeds	٥.
Houses, damp, to remedy	الا. 100 ع
Hubblookboringmanh Roid's	*2/
Burts that fail to kill	26
Hurricanes on Take Tahoe	30
Hygiene, National Museum	19
Hydrochloric acid, pure	2
Hydrochloric acid, pure	3:
Hydrogen, binoxide, for toilet	9
Hydrogen peroxide371,	38
Hydrogen, sulphate, eruptions	16
Hydrophobia, recovery from	
How to cool an apartment	18
Heloderma horridum, the Herrings and herring pikes. Herrings king, the. Herrings king, the. Heels, French, origin of. Heels, French, origin of. Heel-plate for boots, etc., new. Hinges, spring, Ale's Hinges, how polished Hods, construction and use Hog, pigmy, of Nepaul. Hole, a microscopic. Homeopathy, progress of Honey, spurious, to distinguish. Hop growing in New York Horse-collar cap, Waugh's Horse-collar cap, Waugh's Horse to Horse, speed bag for Horses, hygiene for Horses, trotting, improved gait. Horseshoe, Fenley's Hot-air engine, new Houses, damp, to remedy. Houses, trotting, improved gait. Horse in the service of the service of the last o	*3

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
_	Insect killers, Salt Lake gulls as.	28
	Insect killers, Salt Lake gulls as. Insect trap, Waddy's	1
	Insulating materials	32
	Intensification during develop- intensifier, gelat. plate, new Intersteller resisting medium Invention a means of education Invention, great. history of Invention, stealing, penalty Invention, success in Inventions, agricultural *41, 58, 74, 90, 106, 122, 138, 134, 170, 186, 202, 234, 250, 252, 288, 313, Inventions, Am, in Egyptian war Inventions, electrical. 42, 58, 122,	29 4 38
	Invention, great, history of	*16 23 32
	Inventions, agricultural*41, 58, 74, 90, 106, 122, 138, 154, 170, 186, 202, 234, 250, 265, 298, 318.	
	380, 346, 362, 378, 394, Inventions, Am., in Egyptian war.	41 16
	Inventions, Am., in Egyptian war. Inventions, electrical. 42, 58, 122, 154, 170, 202, 250, 265, 174, 106, 122, 138, 154, 170, 186, 202, 218, 234, 250, 265, 281, 298, Inventions, in dex to.	31
	202, 218, 234, 250, 265, 281, 298, 313, 330, 346, 362, 376, 394,	41
	Inventions, in dex to	42
	Inventions, in dex to 10, 202, 315, 324, 415, 416, 42, 58, 73, 74, 9, 106, 522, 28, 154, 170, 182, 29, 202, 203, 204, 205, 205, 205, 205, 205, 205, 205, 205	41
	Inventions, mining	23 5
	Inventions, micranurgica, 189, 202, 218, Inventions, miscellameous. 6, 226, *41, 42, 58, *73, *74, 90, 106, 122, 138, 154, 170, 186, 203, 218, 234, 205, 265, 281, 288, 3.3, 330, 346, 342, 265, 281, 288, 3.1, 330, 346, 342, 378, 394, 442, 10 ventions, modern and ancient. Inventions recent *10, *25, *155, *120, *201, *217, *23, *249, *264, *2	
	205, 281, 288, 318, 390, 340, 302, 378, 394, *409, Inventions, modern and ancient.	41 *48
	*89, *105, 121, *137, *153, *169, *201, *217, *233, *249, *264, *280,	
	297, *312, *326, *329, 345, *361, *377, Inventions, railroad, wanted	39 27
	Inventions, textile58, 90, 186,	26 16
	Inventors, Amer., chance for Inventors, boy. Inventors, chance for Inventors, difficulties of Inventors, idlers as. Inventors in the market Inventors successful and not	29 4 21
	Inventors, idlers as Inventors in the market	16
	Inventors in the market Inventors, successful and not Inventors, winter work for Iridium saw-teeth tips Irrigating ditch, McIlvoy's Irrigation in Egypt Iron, basic, and steel process, Iron, breaking with dynamite. Iron cast pines enemaling	40 29
	Irrigating ditch, McIlvoy's' Irrigation in Egypt Iron, basic, and steel process	17 24
	Iron, breaking with dynamite Iron, cast, pipes, enameling Iron, magnetic discoveries	19 21
	Iron, magnetic, discoveries. Iron mines, Lake Superior. Iron-planer, National Tool Co.'s. Iron product, the world's. Italy, dairy interests of	11 15 16
	Italy, dairy interests of	20 13 29
	ivory, potato	49

J	
abiru of Senegal, the ames, Judge B. F. apun, education in, progress eannette exped, scien. results. eannette, last of the eannette, scientific work on the evons, William Stanley	50 65 244 24 297
K	
7 1 4 3 44	444

Key-r	ing, M	le lendy 's.	n	
		L		

69	Key-ring, Melendy's*232	
22 215	Koch, Prof., discovery disputed 419	
178	··· L	
353	. 11	
33	Labor storm-center, a 80	
23	Lake Constance	
337	Lake, great, in Africa, another 393	
97	Lake, great, in Africa, another 393 Lake Tahoe, water-spouts on306	
24	Lamp chimneys, to stain 17	
377	Lamp, gas, Clamond's*214	
287 319	Lake Tanoe, water-spouts on 306 Lamp chinneys, to stain. 17 Lamp, gas, Clamond's *214 Lam ps, electric, fire risks with. 80 Land speculation, Canadian. 9 Lanterns, 1 ailway, light power. 182 Lathes, large 34	
113	Lanterns, railway, light power. 182	
337	Lathes, large	
*54	Lead in tinfoil, detection 166	
7	Leather measuring machine *10	
*89	Leatheroid 64 Leather, waterproof 247	
24 264	Leaves, poisonous	
136	Leelanche death of 230	
164	Leclanche, Georges	
*57	Lead, over-production of 409	
192	Lecomte, Narcisse, death of 5	
6	Lemon juice, preservation of 353	
185	Leclanche, Georges. 261 Lead, over-production of. 409 Lecomte, Narcisse, death of. 5 Lemon juice, preservation of 353 Lenses, bisulph, carbon. 355	
$\frac{275}{17}$	Letter-tile Herzherg's *393	
	Lenses, some large. 148 Lenses, some large. 148 Letter-file, Herzberg's 333 Leveling instrument, Partee's. *137 Liberty, great statue of 384 Light, electric, aerial 337 Light of the sky. 227 Light, Pintsch, on Erie Road. 7 Lights, electric in sea_fishing 9	
	Liberty, great statue of 384	
	Light, electric, aerial 337	
273	Light of the sky 227	
322 119	Light, Pintson, on Eric Road 7	
233	Lights, electric, in sea-fishing 9	
4	Lights, phantom, at sea 56	
390	Lightning and rods 374	
*243	Lightning, effects of 129	
*118 *420	Lightning conductors, rules 245 Lightning rods 97	
*137	Lightning statue struck by 23	
*361	Lime, blasting with*98, 249	
292	Lime, chlor., destruc, fish by 345	
181		
56	Lime, use of in coal mining 211	
*199 *377	Liquors, enects of	
307	Lizard a vanamous 125	
210	Lock milk-can Horten's*361	
292	Lock, nut, Kemmler's,*98	
997	Liquors, effects of . 324 Liquors, effects of . 324 Liquids, viscosity of . 88 Lizard, a venomous . 135 Lock, milk-can, Horten's . *361 Lock, trunk, Rowe's . *41 Locomotive, air, on elev. railw . *166 Locomotive engineer, duty of . 160	
136	Locomotive, air, on elev. railw*166	
136 *153	Locomotive engineer, duty of 160 Locomotives, Am., performance. 149 Locomotives, compressed air 213	
8	Locomotives, Am., performance, 143	
249	Locomotives, heavy 164	
64	Locomotives, heavy 164 Locomotives, tramway, fireless *239 Locomotives, stop-valve for *22	
194	Locomotives, stop-valve for *22	
*231	Log line, a whale snaps a 308	
*295 *135	Loom works, Lyall's	
-150 21	Locomotives, trainway, irreess *238* Locomotives, stop-valve for. *522* Log line, a whale snaps a. 308* Loom works, Lyall's *146* Longevity in var. occupations. 345* London fire service 133* London, new port for 223* London, new port for 223* Lubriest on liftertion.	
21 *57	London, new port for 232	
*121		
399	Luminous perception, duration 115	
388	Lung disease, researches on 51	
*9 37	M	
23	IVE.	
324	Machinery, cleaving, importance 305	
43 1 4	Magnagia Courrheat	

Hinges, how polished 399	Luminous perception, duration 119	Patent laws for Japan. proposed
Hods, construction and use 388	Lung disease, researches on 51	Patent omce, last year's work
Hog, pigmy, of Nepaul *9		Patent, rosaniline color, No. 250.
Hole, a microscopic 37	M	247
Homeopathy, progress of 23		Patent system the, and farmers.
Honey, preservation of 324	Machinery, cleaving, importance 305	Patents, curious
Honey, spurious, to distinguish 214	Magnesia for wheat 113	Patents, Gen'l. Washington's
Hop growing in New York 257	Magneso-calcite for safe linings 305	Patents, practicability of
Horse-collar, Black's *217	Malarial germs 169	Patents, injury to, liability for
Horse-collar cap, Waugh's*153	Malaria in New England 67	Patents rural views of
Horse in spectacles 233	Mallory, W. H 359	Pavement, wood, in Paris
Horse-power, Brewer's 57 Horses, feed bag for *26	Man, food makes the 293	Pearl fishing, California
Horses, feed bag for *26	Man, Pliocene, in Nevada 192	Pearls, black, diving for
Horses, hygiene for 113	Man, the pestered of earth 359	Pen, shading, Stoakes's
Horses, trotting, improved gait 151	Manual dexterity 96	l'ens, steel, manufacture of
Horseshoe, Fenley's*393	Manufacturing indust, 20 centers 6	Pender, J., and telegraphy
Hot-air engine, new*274	Maple sirup, poisonous 165	l'endulum,compens't'ng,Asher's
House-fly, where it breeds 9	Maps, photography of 55	Pepsin test for
Houses, damp, to remedy 209	Marsh-wren, nest of*119	Peppermint oil in neuralgia
Houses, new old-tashioned *226	Mars, planet, markings on the 32	Peripatus and its prey
Hubblockboringmach., Reid's *345	Mars, planet, recent discov.in *7	Petroleum in Missouri
Hurts that fail to kill 369	Mastodon, a New Jersey	Petroleum manufactures
Hurricanes on Lake Tahoe 306	Maternite, Paris, isolation in 212	Petroleum pipe line. Russian
Hygiene, National Museum 197	Measures, weights, etc 184	l'etroleum, solidified
Hydrochloric acid, pure 278	Meat, cheaper for New York 273	Petroleum's surprises, etc
Hydrochloric acid, pure 339	Meat, fresh from New Zealand 21	Pets, domestic dang of handling
Hydrogen, binoxide, for toilet 97	Meat preserving, Jones's process 38	Phantom lights at sea
Hydrogen peroxide 371, 388	Meat we eat, the 353	Phosphorus, dangers of
Hydrogen, sulphate, eruptions 166	Meerschaum	Phosphorus metals, to make
Hydrophobia, recovery from 56	Melbourne, snow in	Photo-electric battery, new
How to cool an apartment 181	Mellogen. 67	Photo-engraving, impr. process.
Howel and croze, Sessoms's *377	Memory, partial loss of 9	Photograph of an explosion
	Men and women, West'n., wgt. of 356	Photographing motion
I	Meridian, prime, search for 133	Photographs in colors, print'g
-	Metal detector, submarine 83	Photographs, luminous
Icebergs in the Atlantic 135	Metapoditus, strange habit of 338	Photography, aerial
Ice-box, a cheap	Metals, contraction of 244	Photography, bas-reliefs by
Ice-cutting machine, Sager's *47	Metals, fluid density 51	Photography of maps
Iceland moss in woolen mills 322	Metals, glass coating 130	Photography of the billows
Ice machine, Pictet, small*131, *386	Metals, perfume of 6	Photography, reilway
Ice, microscopical examination. *71	Metals, phosphorus, to make 22	Photo printing plates, Pretsch
Idle, employment for the 16	Metals, vapors of	Phthisis, treatment of
Incubator for infants, an 243	Meteor, a remarkable 38	Pier building, Paris
Index to public documents 149	Meteor, a supposed 53	Piers, brick, defective
Indians as workmen 121	Meteors, November 305	
Industries, American *419	Meteors, fall of	l'igment, green, new
Ingenuity misapplied 50	Meter for steam-heating 68	Pigments, lead
Injector, the binary *18	Meter for steam-heating 68 Meter, water, Jacquet's *278	Pile, electric, cheap
Injector, the Giffard, history*163	Meter, power, Boys's*422	Pillow-sham holders.Steers's
Ink. stamping, indelible	Meteorological apparat French*407	Pine forests, hogs prev. renew
Innocent purchasers, defin, of 84	Mexico, earthquake in 147	Pine, white, ancient

	Mexico, railway progress	277
	Mica	176
	Mica face-masks	248
H		261
	Microprismatic meth. for solids.	67
	Milk as a curative agent	229
	Milk and oil in disease Milk-can lock, Horton's*	357
	Milk-can lock, Horton's*	361
		272
1	Milk, how it is made	324
1	Milk or dart snake* Milk, warm, a health restorer	191
1	Milk, warm, a health restorer	7
1	Mildon Conlore	*5
	Million dollars, weight of	105
	Mills, Harmony, Cohoes	181
ď	Mills Hecker fire	249
1	Mills, Hecker, fire	211
Į	Millstones, grit, Mowe Co	*38
H	Mineral deposits, Mendoza	129
	Mining cables	66
	Mining cables Mississippi floods, theory of	225
	Mississippi, the	372
١	Missouri, petroleum in	280
П		144
		272
ı	Monument, the Ames	259
Ш	Moon, an artificial	10 85
' !	Moon is there weter on the 2	3
	Moon, no atmosphere in	17
	Mop-holder, Rowell's*	249
	Morgue Paris freezing hodies	308
i	Morgue, Paris, freezing bodies Morgue, Pa s, improvements	343
	Mortar, improved.	257
ı	Moth-catcher, electric light as a	149
ı i	Mother-of-pearl	387
	Motion, the photographing of *	167
		*73
	Motor, electric, Jablochkoff's *	343
	Motor, rarefied air Mountain, sliding, Oregon. Moulder, 4-sided, Rowley & H* Mouse, white-footed Mowing machine seat, Fulton's.	*83
1	Mountain, snaing, Oregon	269
	Monne white factor	107
	Mowing machine seet Fulton's	*41
i	Museum, Cent. Pk., Amer. woods	800
	Museum of hygiene, nat	197
	Mushroom, a vigorous	135
	Mushroom and its poison	242
	. N	

Naphthaline ... 154 Natural history notes ... 53, 229, 809 Natural history, collec., val ... 137 Nature, the four forces in ... 343 Naval search electric light ... 343 Naval search electric light ... 343 Navalsacro, steam, lake, devel ... 252 Navigation, steam, lake, devel ... 242 Negative convert. into posit ... 64 Nesting places, curious ... 389 Neuralgia, ether spray in ... 329 Neuralgia, ether spray in ... 329 Neuralgia ... 01 peppermint in ... 10 Newsda, Pliocene man in ... 192 New Bogland fair, notable exhi. *872 New Mexico, ancient ruins in ... 10 Newspaper, the oldest ... 238 New York Academy of Science ... 257 New York city, population of ... 24 Needles, showcase for, Roeder's ... *201 Niagara Falls, changes at ... 37 Nickel in Oregon ... 135 Nickel in Oregon ... 135 Nickel plating by boiling ... 67 Nictotine in cigar smoke ... 213 Nitro-glycerine factory, a... 420 Nitrous acid, test for ... 22 November meteors, the ... 305 Nulock for screws, new ... *38 Nut tapping mach, Durrell's ... *8

Occupations, var., longevity in. 315 Oil tath for silk. 301 Oil can, St. Pierre's. *105 Oil, cod-liver, substitute. 329 Oil deposits at Mendoza. 129 Oil deposits at Mendoza. 129 Oil deposits at Mendoza. 129 Oil deposits at Mendoza. 128 Oil, queer doings m. 272 Oil, remarkable developm'ts in. 48 Oil, wintergreen, manufact. 116 Oils, lubricating, tests for. 404 Oils, press to manufacture. *22 Oileic acid, conversion. 89 One has-done-it better than 3. 176 Orions importation. 70 Operator, teleg., requisites. 101 Opium, manufacture of. *66 Orange wine Orange wine Orange sinsects on the surface of 31 Ore velns, rapid formation. 374 Organ bellows, mechanism. *26 Ornuments, wood, artificial 117 Ostriches for experimental farm 323 Oxides, metal, absorp, by plants 81 Oxygen from the air. 253 Oxygen, copper as absorbt. 67 Oxygen from the air, prep. of. 216 Oyster farming, recent progress. 321 Oysters, digestibility of. 188	Observatory, Red House, impr	132 181 150
Oil, cod-liver, substitute	Occupations, var., longevity in	345
Oil, queer doings m. 272 Oil, remarkable developm'ts in. 48 Oil, wintergreen, manufact. 116 Oils, lubricating, tests for. 404 Oils, press to manufacture. 722 Oleic acid, conversion. 89 One has-done-it better than 3 176 Onions, importation. 70 Operator, teleg. requisites. 101 Oplum, manufacture of. 466 Orange wine. 221 Oranges, insects on the surface of 31 Orangentator, leinwood's. 242 Ore velns. rapid formation. 374 Organ bellows, mechanism. 27 Oranments, wood, artificial. 117 Ostriches for experimental farm 323 Oxides, metal., absorp. by plants 81 Oxygen from the air. 253 Oxygen, copper as absorbt. 67 Oxygen from the air, prep. 61 Oyster farming, recent progress. 321 Oysters digestibility of. 388	Oil, cod-liver, substitute Oil deposits at Mendoza	329 129
Oil, wintergreen, manufact 116 Oils, lubricating, tests for 404 Oils, press to manufacture 22 Oleic acid, conversion 89 One has-done-it better than 3. 16 Onions, importation 70 Operator, teleg., requisites 101 Oplum, manufacture 6 86 Orange wine 91 Oranges, insects on the surface of 31 Oranges, insects on the surface of 31 Orange the surface of 31 Orange the surface of 31 Orange blows, mechanism 32 Oran bellows, mechanism 32 Oranication 33 Oxides, metal., absorp, by plants 81 Oxygen from the air 25 Oxygen, copper as absorbt 67 Oxygen from the air, prep. of 31 Oyster darming, recent progress, 321 Oyster farming, recent progress, 321 Oysters, digestibility of 388	Oil, queer doings in	272
Oleic acid, conversion. 89 One has-done-ti better than 3. 176 Onions, importation. 70 Operator, teleg., requisites. 101 Opium, manufacture of. *66 Orange wine 8.21 Oranges, insects on the surface of 31 Ore separator, Henwood's. *242 Ore velns, rapid formation. 374 Organ bellows, mechanism. *28 Ornaments, wood, artificial 1.7 Ostriches for experimental farm 323 Oxides, metal., absorp. by plants 81 Oxygen from the air. 253 Oxygen, copper as absorbt. 67 Oxygen from the dir, prep. 6, 216 Oyster farming, recent progress. 321 Oysters, digestibility of. 388	Oil, wintergreen, manufact Oils, lubricating, tests for	404
Operator, teleg., requisites. 101 Oplum, manufacture of. *66 Orange wine	Oleic acid, conversion One has-done-it better than 3	176
Oranges, insects on the surface of 31 Ore separator, Henwood's *242 Ore velns, rapid formation 374 Organ bellows, mechanism *28 Ornaments, wood, artificial 117 Ostriches for experimental farm 323 Oxides, metal., absorp. by plants 81 Oxygen from the air 255 Oxygen, copper as absorbt 67 Oxygen from the air, prep. 61. 216 Oyster farming, recent progress, 321 Oysters, digestibility of 388	Operator, teleg., requisites Opium, manufacture of	101 *66
Organ bellows, mechanism. *28 Ornaments, wood, artificial 117 Ostriches for experimental farm 323 Oxides, metal, absorp, by plants 81 Oxygen from the air 253 Oxygen, copper as absorbt 67 Oxygen from the air, prep. of 216 Oyster farming, recent progress. 321 Oysters, digestibility of 388	Oranges, insects on the surface of Ore separator, Henwood's*	$\frac{34}{242}$
Oxides, metal., absorp. by plants 81 Oxygen from the air. 253 Oxygen, copper as absorbt. 67 Oxygen from the air, prep. of 216 Oyster farming, recent progress. 321 Oysters, digestibility of 388	Organ bellows, mechanism Ornaments, wood, artificial	*26 117
Oxygen, copper as absorbt	Oxides, metal., absorp, by plants	81
Oysters, digestibility of 388	Oxygen, copper as absorbt Oxygen from the air, prep. of	$^{67}_{216}$
• •	Oysters, digestibility of	388

		2
	P	
,	Pacific coast cable, completion 244	
1	Pail, dinner, Dabney's*233 l'ail, dinner, Reichmeire's*812	į
;	l'ail, dinner, Reichmeire's*312	ŀ
•	Paint-brush handle, Smith's *361	ı
•	Paint, fireproof 345	l
Ł	Paint, oil, priming for 168	Ĺ
	Paint-stuff, millstone, Davis's*211	
	Panama Canal project in 1864 225	
•	Paper and pineapple fiber 201	
)	Paper bag holder, Shaffer's*179	
ì	Paper machine, Jacobi's*137	
,	Paper, machine for coloring, etc. *99 Paper, waterproof	
	Paper waterproof 240 Paraffin, some uses of 148	
`	Parasol ant, the	Ĺ
'	Parasol covers, Lockling's *82	ı
'	Parchment, artificial	
١.	Parchment, to bleach	
ı	Paris as a seaport	ı
	l'arisian real estate	
	Pasteur, subsidy to	l
1	Patent, bell telephone 272	
	Patent decisions, recent37, 133	
	168, 184, *185, 196, 212, 244	l
	Patent law in Switzerland 307	!
,	Patent law, the design 372	l
)	Patent laws for Japan, proposed 400	
l.	Patent office, last year's work 272	
	Patent, rosaniline color, No. 250.	
	247, 192	ŀ
	Patent system the, and farmers. 368	
6	l'atents, curious	
3	Patents, Gen'l. Washington's 422	
í	Patents, practicability of 389	

Patent office, last year's work 2
Patent, rosaniline color, No. 250,
247, 19
Patent system the, and farmers. 36
Patents, curious
Patents, Gen'l. Washington's 4
Patents, practical print of S
Patents, injury to, liability for 3
Patents rural views of
Pavement, wood, in Paris 3
Pearl fishing, California 2
Pearls, black, diving for*2 Pen, shading, Stoakes's*2 Pens, steel, manufacture of
Pen, shading, Stoakes's
Pens, steel, manufacture of Render, J., and telegraphy 18
Pender, J., and telegraphy 1
l'endulum,compens t'ng,Asher's*1 Pepsin test for
Peppermint oil in neuralgia 2 Peripatus and its prey*3
Petroleum in Missouri
Petroleum manufactures 3
Petroleum pipe line. Russian
l'etroleum, solidified
Petroleum's surprises, etc
Pets, domestic dang of handling 1
Phantom lights at sea
Phosphorus, dangers of 2
i'hosphorus metals, to make
Photo-electric battery, new 2
Photo-engraving, impr. process.
Photograph of an explosion 2
Photographing motion *16
Photographs in colors, print'g 2
Photographs, luminous
Photography, aerial 3:
Photography, bas-reliefs by *
Photography of maps
Photography of the billows
Photography, reilway
Photo printing plates, Pretsch I
Phthisis, treatment of 31
Pier building, Paris 24

Distan valve Dhelpsis	kO#
Pit dwellers of Vess	*37
Piston-valve, Phelps's Pit dwellers of Yeso Pittsburg rolling mills	25
	$\frac{25}{24}$
Plane, bench, Sawyer's	129
Plague, cattle, the	13: 33:
Plane-guide, Stinson's	27
Planer, iron, Nat'l, Tool Co's	*15
Planets, aspect for October	22
Planets, aspect of, for July	
Planets, aspect for October. Planets, aspect for for July. Planets, aspect for November Planets, aspects for September. Planets, aspects for December. Planets for January, aspects. Planetle in America history	27 6
Planets, aspects of, for August	6
Planets, aspects for September	14. 33
Planets, aspects for December	33
Planets for January, aspects	41
Plant-life in America, history	19
Plants, absorp. metallic oxides.	8
Plants, can they assim carb. ox.	29: 309 21
Plants, electric phenomena	91
Plants, absorp. metallic oxides. Plants, can they assim carb. ox.? Plants electric phenomena. Plants in pots, watering. Plants, insectivor ous	$\tilde{2}^{1}_{2}$
Plants, oxidizable elements in Plaster of paris, to harden Plates, gelatine, developer Plates gelatine, drying	15
Plaster of paris, to harden	15: 8:
Plates gelatine, developer	32
Plates gelatine, drving	14
Plateway, the	40 8 6
Plating bath, copper, natural	8
Plating nickle, by boiling	6
Plating organic bodies	- 6
Plow colter, Morris & Speir's	911
Platteway, the Plating bath, copper, natural Plating nickle, by boiling Plating organic bodies. Plow colter, Morris & Speir's Plow, reversible. Hartman's	26
	32
Plumbers in luck Plumber's coupling, Frey's	*28 35
Plumbers in luck	35 11
Plumbing modern	3
Plumbing, modern Pneumatic drainage Pneumonia an infectious disease Pneumonia, ether treat ment of.	16
Preumonia an infections discoso	16 23
Pneumonia ether treatment of	3
Poison for tubucular bacteria	27
Polyonticon, improved	*4N
Pompeii, a picture from	21 21
Pompeii, a picture from Pony ranch in Texas	21
	24
Ports, the four great	12
Ports, the four great Postage stamp frauds. Postage stamp losses. Positives, direct.	19
Postage stamp losses	12 30
Positives, direct	3U
Positives, direct Potash, commercial, soda in Potash, zinc in making	37
Potussium iod nitrito solu	28 6
Potassium iod., nitrite solu Potato seed, test of Potatoes, indigenous, Arizona	•)0
Potatoes indigenous Arizona	97
Poultry, about	35
Poultry, about. Power, motive, trans. by rar. air. Prairie dog skins for gloves	37 35 *8
Prairie dog skins for gloves	- 3
	5
Preachers, eight at once	5 5
Press, baling, Rice's.	*
Press, hay and moss, Ertel's*	403
Press to manufacture oils	*2
Press, baing, Rice's. Press, hay and moss, Erte's. Press, hay and moss, Erte's. Press to manufacture oils. Press gauges, app. to test. Priming for oil paint. Princeton College Sci. Exhib.	-25
Primarion College Sel F-bib	16
Printed metter repreductive	11
Printed matter, reproduction. Printing, history of Printing method, autographic. Printing plates, photo. Presch. Propeller, electr., for balloons. Profector for buildings. Praxinoseope, projecting. Pullic documents, index to Pulverizer, improved, Tasker's. Pump, air, geared pendulum Pump, diaphragm, improved. Pump, deed, for boilers. Hount's.	11 32
Printing method sutographic	91
Printing method, added Protech	17
Propeller electr for balloons	*9
Protector for buildings	*49
Praxinoscope, projecting	*40
Public documents, index to	14
Pulverizer, improved, Tasker's	*7
Pump, air, geared pendulum	*15
Pump, diaphragm, improved.	*34
Pump, feed, for boilers, Houpt's.	*5
Pump, lift and force, Gayman's.	*2
Pumps, waste valve for	.*2
Punching machine, hydraulic	*13
Purchasers, innocent, in Senate.	90
Fump, an geared periodic and pump, feed, for boilers, Houpt's, Fump, lift and force, Gayman's, Fumps, waste valve for. Punching machine, hydraulic Purchasers, Innocent, in Senate, Putrefaction and antisepties	22
· Q	

	V	۱
	Quicksilver, facts about 6	
	Quinine trees 4	١
	Quinine trees 4 Quoin, printer's, Springer's*105	
	n	ļ
	${f R}$	
	Rabies, recovery from 129	
	Rabbit plague in Australia 336	
	Rabbits, skin grafting from 35	l
	Raft, timber. Terry's*312	١
	Habbit plague in Australia 336 Habbit plague in Australia 336 Habbits, skin grafting from 35 Haft, timber Terry's *312 Hag picker's harvest 153 Railroad, elevated, Cleveland 161 Hailroad inventions wanted 273 Hag plaged Papp alegter light 247	ĺ
	Railroad inventions wanted 273	ŀ
	Railroad, Penn., electr. light 247	Į
	Raiiroad rail joint, Adams's *41	ĺ
i	Railroad signaling, appar*162	l
	Railroad, West Shore, work on. 2.5	ļ
	Railroads, elevated, responsible. 245	
ļ	Railway appliances, exposit'n 400	
I	Railway car, Milton's *339	Į
	Railway car, phosphorescent 129	
	Railway car, telegraph 36	
	Railway cars, Eng. and Am. com., 377	
	Pailway Construction in 1004 9	
	Hallroad inventions watted. 278 Railroad, Penn, electr light. 247 Railroad Penn, electr light. 247 Railroad signaling, appur. *162 Railroads, signaling, appur. *162 Railroads, Vest Shore work on. 25 Railroads, elevated, responsible. 278 Railroads, timber for. 366 Railway appliances, exposit n. 460 Railway car, hilton's. *339 Railway car, phosphorescent 129 Railway cars, telegraph. 36 Railway cars, Eng, and Am. com. 377 Railway construction in 1882. 9 Railway, electric, Berlin. *134	
	Railway, electric, Berlin*134 Railway, elev., air locomotive*166	
	Railway, elevated, Philadelphia. 182	
	Railway, enterprise, field for 385	
	Railway improvements needed 148	
	Railway lauterns, fight power 182	
	Railway mileage of U.S. 212	1
	Railway, elev, air locomotive*166 Railway, elevated, Philadelphia. 182 Railway enterprise, field for 383 Railway improvements needed. 148 Railway improvements needed. 148 Railway improvements needed. 158 Railway men, slaughter of 16 Railway men, slaughter of 16 Railway progress in Mexico 277 Railway speeds. Europe and Am. 376 Railway, street officials, conv 368 Railway, the widest gauge 248 Railway trains, vibra, prod. by 34 Railway tunnel, a Rocky Mintain. 210 Railways for common wagons 339	
	Railway speeds, Europe and Am. 876	
	Railway, street officials, conv 368	
	Railway, the widest gauge 24	
	Pailway trains, vibra, prod. py 34	
	Railway tunner, a nocky Mintain.	
	Railways, medical case for 275	
	Rainfalls, heavy 420	ļ
	Raisins, manuf. wine from 37	1
	Rake, Bergstrom's*169	
	Rats, fishing for 195	
	Railway tunnel, a Rocky M Hail. 20 Railways for common wagons	
	Pod Horino Obgonzatowa 191	
	Refrigerator, a large 405 Refrigerator, Wiesner's *249 Reptile house, new 227 Research, new field for 64 Rheostat for electr. lamps *169 Rheumatism acute, fasting in 64 Rubbanasi Cockit.	
	Refrigerator, Wiesner's249	Į
	Repulle nouse, new 221	
	Rheostat for electr. lamps*169	
	Rheumatism, acute, fasting in 64	í
	Tribbon reel, Cook's	
	Rice vs. maize in brewing 21 River obstructions, removal 229	
	River obstructions, removal 229	
	Rixford Nathan 197 Road scraper, Gregory's *169 Road vehicle, novel *387	ļ
	Road vehicle, novel*387	
	Roach, John *19	1
	Road vehicle, novel. *887 Roach, John. *19 Rochester water works. *95 Rocky Mountain railway tunnel. 210 Rodgers's crew, return of. 18 Rope from sheep's entrails. 52	ĺ
	Rocky Mountain railway tunnel. 210	
	Rodgers's crew, return of 18	
	Rope from sheep's entrails 52 Rosaniline patent. No. 250,247 192	

1	Rope from sheep's entrails 5
2	Rope from sheep's entrails 5 Rosaniline patent, No. 250,247 19
•	Rose, a new American 229
ì	Rose, a new American
í	Roofseat Thomson's*15
	Roofs, tar 276
,	Rubber, operations in 30
,	Rubber region, Beni River 328
,	Duing angient in New Marian 1
	Ruins, ancient, in New Mexico. 10 Ruler, improved, Knox's*12
?	Ruler, improved, Knox s
Ļ.	Rust, to remove from tools 2: Russell, John Scott3, *71
7	Russell, John Scott
3	
3	\mathbf{s}
,	Sad iron heater, McDonald's,*15
Į	Saddle tree, new *20
} 	Saddle tree, new
L.	Safe linings, magneso calcite for, 308
)	Safety plug and valve, boiler *25
) i	Sailing vessel, largest 133
	Sails, vacht, area of
;	Salicylic acid for preserving eggs. 17
	Saliva, action of, in stomach 291
	Salmon catch, decline in 279
	Salt bed, a thick
П	Salt bed, a thick
1	Salt mine, an ancient
١,	Sample displaying lid, Wheeler's.*31
1	Sand for glassware
	Sand bars, removal of
	Sand industry 37
1	Sandstone, Connect., finds in 390
1	Candstone, Connect., linus in ox
3	Sarsaparilla, gathering 24 Sash fastener, Hayhurst's *18
?	Sasii lasteller, mayllurst's
•	Saw, large circular
	Saw mill, circular, Taylor*25
.	Saw, large circular 229 Saw mill, circular Taylor 258 Saw mill, plantation, Taylor 859 Sawset and gummer, new 832
	Sawset and gummer, new*32
Ł	Saw teeth, iridium 29

Scraper, road, Gregory's	*169
Scraper, road, Gregory's Sea cucumber's tenant	*344
Seat, counter, for stores Seed farm, Bloomsdale	*26 *195 *408
Seeds, jumping Seeds, latent vitality of. Seed planter, etc. Hefner's Seeing and signaling. Sense, the sixth.	*408
Seed planter, etc., Hefner's	309 *25
Seeing and signaling	. 134
Separator, ore. Henwood's	408 *242
Sewage disposal, Europe	*242 358 257
Separator, ore, Henwood's Sewage disposal, Europe. Sewing machines in Germany Shad on the North Pacific coast Shackle, Trackwell's	. 257
Shackle, Trackwell's	*89
Shampooing sewer gas Shark, a luminous	348 *55 *375 *214
Sparks, economic value of	*375
Shear, squaring, improved. Shears, pruning, Slanker's Ship building works, Roach's Ship burst by wet rice	*214 *249
Ship building works, Roach's	*19
Ship burst by wet rice	. 280
Shingles fast nacking of	. 149 . 145
Ship's compass, Pickwell's	*342 36(
Ship's compass, Pickwell's Ships, sailing, large Ships, war, French and English. Ships, power wheel for Ships that cannot sink. Shipwrecks on the British coasts Shipyards, Am. and Eng. wages Shoe factory, electricity in Shoes, an army surgeon on	. 36(. *99
Snips, power wheel for	*41
Ships that cannot sink	*4] 328 . 336
Shipyards, Am. and Eng. wages	. 249
Shoe factory, electricity in	. 249
Shipyards, Am. and Eng. wages Shoe factory electricity in Shoes, an army surgeon on Show card holder, Rood's Show case for needles, Roeder's Shotter from the Portion's	. 312 *57
Show case for needles, Roeder's	*201
Ciamala ataum and fuanhat	.*158 . 181
Signals, storm flood, and frost.	9/11
Signaling appar railway	*162
Signals, storm and reside Signals, storm flood, and frost. Signaling appar. railway Silk culture and sewing silk Silk culture, U. S. prospects Silk direct from the worms.	*162 *49 *263
Silk direct from the worms	. 176
Si k, drawing and glossing Silk moth, new hybrid	.*303
silk, oil bath for	. 81 . 391 . 32
Silk, oil bath for	. 329
Silks, dyed, micrograph, study. Singspore as market for tools Singers, how they should live Sirup, map le. prisonous Skate, roller tricycle	. 161
Singers, how they should live	. 155 . 165
Skate, roll er, tricycle	.*29
Skin grafting from rabbits	. 22
Sky, light of the	. 22 . 810
Sleeping car interests.	30 *33
Skate, roller tricycle. Skin graffring from rabbits. Sky, light of the. Slate, use of in breweries. Sleeping car interests. Slot drilt, multiple spindle. Smith, Erastus W.	.*33
Smoke, abatement of	. 113 . 18
Smoke, abatement of	. 183 , 360
Snake, milk or dart	.*15
Snakes, Western, habits of	. 23
Snow in Melbourne Soap, salting out	. 237
Soap, tannin. Soda in commercial potash Soil pipe, Harrington's Solar cannon, Palais Royal Solar constant, the	166
Soil nine Harrington's	. 370 .*121
Solar cannon, Palais Royal	420
	. 20
Soles, waterproofing	. 322
Spark arrester, Kantner's Spencer, Herbert	
Speed in war vessels	. 27
Spiders, gossamer, flights	. 29
Snikas machinata maka Rakaw	*32
Spring, coil the longest Spring, steel, a monster	. 36 29
Spring, steel, a monster. Stair track, Tauber's Stalk cutter for plows.	*2
Stalk cutter for plows Stanley's discoveries	.*280
Starch elementary composition	. 36
States, our, area of	. 32 15 . 24
Statue, dinner within	15
Statue of Liberty, Barthold	. 38
Statue struck by lightning	. 2
Steamboat builders, Am. Russi	. 17 a. 37
Steam boilers, Hill's	.*19
Steam for heating greenhouses	. 193
Steamer, a new and fast	. 32
Steamer, fish, government	37
Steamer, scientific, new	. 17
Steamers, fireproof works	. 34
Steamers, ocean, fast	. 13
Steam heating meter for	6
Steam hammers, spring	*11
Steam, moisture, deter. appar	.*29
Steamship Austral,	*8
Steam street supply in N V	*25
Steam street pipes, dangers	. 17
Steel, coercitive force of	. 31
Steel contract, a large	. 14
Steel patents the Signers	.*1]
States. our, area of, Statistics, some important. Statue, dinner within. statue of Liberty, Bartholdi. statue of Liberty, the great. Statue struck by lighting. Steamboat boiler inspection. steamboat boiler inspection. steamboat boiler inspection. steamboat boiler inspection. steamboat boilers, Hill's. Steam for heating greenhouses steamer, a new and fast. Steamer, a new and fast. Steamer, fish, government. steamer, fish, government. steamer, scientific new. Steamers, fireproof works. Steamers, ocean, fast. Steamers, ocean, fast. Steamers, ocean, fast. Steam hammers, spring. Steam hammers, spring. Steam, moisture, deter, appar, Steam hammers, spring. Steam street supply in N. Y. Steam street supply in N. Y. Steam street supply in N. Y. Steam street pipes, dangers. Stereoscopes, enlarged. Steel, coercitive force of. Steel contract, a large. Steel patents, the Siemens. Steel spring, a monster. Steel stempering. Stings, animal and vegetable. Stook farming, Chinese.	. 29
Steel, tempering	. 38
Stock farming, Chinese	. 2
Stockings, poisonous red in . 13	7, 37
Stones, precious, curious facts. Stop device for engines	*338
Stop valve for steam pipes	*325
Stove grate, Brill's	. *5
Stove, heating, gas, new	. *1
Steel, fempering Stings, animal and vegetable. Stock farming, Chinese. Stockings, poisonous red in. 13' Stones, precious, curious facts. Stop device for engines. Story valve for steam pipes. Storm, an electric Stove grate, Brill's. Stove, heating, gas, new. Stool, walking, for children. St. Paul's, great bell for Straw cutter, Baughman's. Straw cutter, Sterholdt's. Strontia in sugar refining. Subterranean scenery. Sugz Canal in 1882. Sugar, beet, the discoverer of.	**
Straw cutter, Baughman's	*12
Strontia in sugar refining	. •33 16
Subterranean scenery	. 35
Subterranean scenery. Suez Canal in 1882 Sugar, beet, the discovery of	. 35 . 11 . 21
Sugar, grape, discovery of	, 40
Sugar, refining, strontia in	. 16
Suit hanger, Werntz's	.*40
Sulphuric acid, purification	. 35
Sunlight, water boiled by	. 20
Sugar, beet, the discoverer of Sugar, grape, discovery of Sugar, refining, strontia in Sugars, action hyd, oxid. coppe Suit hanger, Werntz's Sulphuric acid, purification Sun dial, Peraux's Sunlight, water boiled by Sun, recent eclipse of Sunspots and great storms	• ,
Sunspots and great storms Surgeon, army, on shoes	. 31
Surgical operation, remarkable	. 31 . 27 . 29
Sydney exhib. building burned	. 29
Swallow's nest, a large	. 20
Swimmers hints to	o 30 27 . 30
Sunspots and great storms. Surgeon, army, on shoes. Surgical operation, remarkable. Survey, geological, national Sydney exhib. building burned. Swallow's nest, a large Swim, advant. of knowing how t Swimmers, hints to. Switzeriand, patent law in	. 30

Singapore as market for tools. 161	Tunnel. the Channel. Tunnel. Weebawken. Tunnels and drifts. Tunnels comp. air ergines in. Tunnels on the North l'actific. Tunny, American, the. Turkey red from alizarine. Typhold and drainage in Paris. Typhold fever, causes of.
Skate, roller tricycle*295 Skin grafting from rabbits35 Skin glight of the	Tunnels, comp. air ergines in. 33 Tunnels on the North Pacific 16
Slate, use of in breweries. 310 Sleeping car interests. 305	Turkey red from alizarine
Smith, Erastus W	Typnoid lever, causes of 15
Smoke and waste	U Umbrella covers Lochling's *8
Snakes, Western, habits of 53 Snow in Melbourne 232 Soan salting out	Undulatory theory of odors 41 Unipolar machine, Siemens's*92 United States population
Snakes, western, nabits 01. 35 Snow in Melbourne. 232 Soap, salting out. 104 Soap, tannin. 104 Soda in commercial potash. 370 Soil pipe. Harrington's. *121	United States population 23 University the coming 32 Uppers, rules in the cutting of **
Solar cannon, Palais Royal. 420 Solar constant, the 201 Soles waterproofing 322 Solar constant, the 457	. v
Soles, waterproofing	Vacuum pan, Wahl's*30 Vaccinating a train load32
Spark arrester, Kantner's	Vacuum pan, Wahl's. *30 Vaccinating a train load. *32 Vaccination for chicken cholera. 55 Valve, impr'd, Prox's. *18 V lve, piston, Phelps's. *37 Valve, waste, for pumps. *2 Vanderbilt res senit errengmt *90 Vanderbilt res senit errengmt *90
Spider's gossamer, flights. 293 Spider's threads. 21 Spikes, machine to make, Baker's *323	Valve, waste, for pumps *2 Vanderbilt res., sanit. arrangmt.*29
Spikes, machine to make, Baker's*323 Spinning frame, Townson's. *198 Spring, coil the longest	Vanderbilt res., sanit. arrangmt.*29 Vandline, artificial
Stark track, Tauber's 728 Stalk cutter for plows. 280 Stanley's discoveries. 361	Vegetables, effects of cold on 29 Vegetables, medicinal value 3
Starch, elementary composition. 97 Starch, separator for, new *57 States, our, area of	Vegetables, medicinal value
Statistics, some important 325 Statue, dinner within	Ventilator Fennerty's*9 Venus, coming transit of
Statue of Liberty, the great 384 Statue struck by lightning 23	Venus, transit of207, 320, 384, 38 Venus, transit of, next
steamboat boilers, Am. Russia 372 Steamboilers, Hill's	Venus, transit of
Steam for heating greenhouses. 192 Steamer, Atlantic, fastest 370 Steamer, a new and fast 322	Vessels, construction of
Statistics, some important. 325 Statue, dinner within. 152 statue of Liberty, Bartholdi. 249 Statue of Liberty, the great. 384 Statue struck by lightning. 23 Steamboat boiler inspection. 177 Steamboat builders, Am. Russia 372 Steam for heating greenhouses. 192 Steamer, Atlantic, fastest. 370 Steamer, a new and fast. 322 Steamer, fish, government. 86 Steumer, new, for L. Nicaragua. 372 Steamer, new, for L. Nicaragua. 372 Steamer, sejentific, new. 177	Vinegar, mineral acid in
steamer, scientific new 177 Steamers, fireproof works 240 Steamers, cean fast 133 Steam hammer Bell's 243 Steam hammers swips 118	Vessels, construction of
Steam heating meter for	Volatile subst. absorption
Steem moistane deter enner . *904	~ W
Steam nustret, deter. appar. 294 Steam nustration, lake, devel. 242 Steamship Austral. *86 Steamships occan@fast. *255 Steam street supply in N. Y. 401 Steam street pipes, dangers. 179 Steroscopes enlyrged. 294	Wages in Eng. and Am. shipyards 24 Wagon, an electric
Steam street pipes, dangers 179 Stereoscopes enlarged 24 Steel coercitive force of 310	wagon's common, ranways for 33
Steel contract, a large	Walls, impervious
Steel spring, a monster. 298 Steel, tempering 385	War vessels, speed in
Steam street pipes, dangers. 179 Stereoscopes enlarged. 23 Steel, coercitive force of. 310 Steel contract, a large. 141 Steel contract, a large. 145 Steel ste	Washing compounds, poisonous. E Washing machine, Malone's
Stones, precious, curious facts. 422 Stop device for engines*338 Stop valve for steam pipes*322	Washington monument 24 Washington monument 24 Watch glasses, consumption of, 35 Watch hands, Bell's imp'd. *36 Watch trade, Swiss 38 Watches, Amer., in New Zealand Watches, balance spring holder. *33 Water closet, McAuliffe's 49 Water bolling by spriight 49
Storm, an electric	Watch trade, Swiss
Stool, walking, for children *280 St. Paul's, great bell for *1 Straw cutter, Baughman's *121	Water closet, McAuliffe's*22 Water, boiling by sun ight
Straw cutter, Stuerholdt's*338 Strontia in sugar refining 167 Subterranean scenery 358	Water boiling by sunlight 20 Water, fresh, from the sea 30 Water frem wood 50 Water meter, Jacquet's 22 Water, natural reddening of 41 Water pipes, enameling 50 Water spouts on Lake Tahoe 30 Watermelons, large 11
Sugar boot the discoverer of 916	Water pipes, enameling
Sugar, grape, discovery of. 409 Sugar, refining, strontia in. 167 Sugars, action hyd oxid, copper 357 Sult hanger, Werntz's *409 Sulphuric acid, purification. 353 Sun dial, Peraux's *82	Water spouts on Lake 1 and e 3 Watermelons, large 18 Water, well in New York city 2 Water works, Rochester 4 Waters, under ground, circular 2 Water works, bigh on lake Erie 1 Wayes, high on lakes.
Sulphuric acid purification353 Sun dial, Peraux's *82	Water works, Rochester *\ Waters, underground, circular 24 Wave, remarkable, on Lake Erie 1
	Waves, high on lakes
Sun recent eclipse of	Weights and measures
Survey. geological, national	Weeds and their seeds
Swimmers, hints to	Weights and measures
T	Wine, California
Tag, animal Queen's	Window blind opener, Merrill's, *2: Wintergreen oil, manufact
Tannin soap 166 Taxidermist's exhibition 245 Tea, solidified 336 Tea and coffee extracts 357	Wire fences, patent barbed 37 Wohler, Professor 30 Work and wealth 24
Teasel industry, the	Work and wealth. 2: Work box, lady's, Dickson's. *10 Worshop, science in the. 3: Work, transmiss, to distance. 3: Worm, live, in a horse's eye. 3: Worms, angles, baked. 2: Woodcock carrying its,young 3: Wood finish. 2:
	Worm, live, in a horse's eye 38 Worms, angles, baked 26
Telegraph, railway car. 30 Telegraphic system, novel. 264 Telegraphing, accuracy in. 81 Telegraphs, train, coupling. *812 Telegraphy, progress of. 287 Telegraphy submarine. 181 Telephone Association, Natl.197, 209 Telephone at Alexandria 115	woodcock carrying its young woodcock carrying its young wood ornaments, artificial 12 Wood working mach., Andrews's Wood-working mach., Fay & Co.*41 Woods Amer., Cent. Pk. Museum 3 Wool, artificial 2 Wool distribution of 2 Wool woods wood woodcock woodcoc
	Wood working mach., Andrews's*35 Wood-working mach., Fay & Co.*41 Woods, Amer., Cent. Pk. Museum 35
Telephone business, growth 26 Telephone, hearing aurora by 113 Telephone Herr's system *50	Wool, artificial 26 Wool, distribution of 29 Wool shearing *29
Telephone patent, Bell	Woolen manufact, statistics Woolen mills, Iceland moss in 3
Telephone, the first 405	Wrench and oiler, carriage*. Wrench, imp'd., Tregellos's*2 Written matter, reproduction 11
Telephonic vibrations. 185 Telephony, aerial 312 Telephony, aerial 312 Telephony, submarine. 135 Telescope, l'rinceton, new 207 Telescope, l'rinceton, new 207 Telescope, Vienna great. 5 Temperature regulator 215 Tendon suture of 209 Teeth, healthy 183 Tungsten bronzes 405 Tungsten bronzes 405 Theory and practice. 115	Y
Telescope, Frinceton, new*207 Telescope, Vienna great	Yacht, pleasure, English 11 Yacht sails, area of 22 Yakuts, teeth of the 8 Yale observatory, new 18 Yeso, pit dwellers of 7 Youth, a growing 2
Tendon, suture of 209 Teeth, healthy 183 Teeth of the Yakuts. 25	Yale observatory, new 15 Yeso, pit dwellers of Youth, a growing 22
Tungsten bronzes. 405 Theory and practice. 115	Z



SCROLL SAWYER.

This beautiful three-shelf Bracket Design, size 13x21, and a large number of miniature designs for scroll sawing, will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of 15 cts.; or send 6 cts. for llustrated Catalogue of Scroll Saws, Fancy Woods, Mechanic's Tools, Fancy Hinges, Clock Movements, Revolvers, etc. A complete stock and great inducements offered.

Address

A. H. POMEROY.

A. H. POMEROY. Hartford, Conn. Mention this paper.

Phonography, OR PHONETIC SHORT-HAND Catalogue of works by Benn Pitman, with alphabet and illustrations for beginners sent on application. Address PHONOGRAPHIC INSTITUTE, Cin'ti, O.

BLACKSMITHS and carriage mak-postal card for free specimen copy of the Blacksmith and Wheelveright, filled with va.uable information. Profusely illustrated. \$1 a year. Best mechanical paper published. M. T. Richardson, Publisher, 49 parclay St., New York.



MAGICAL APPARATUS. TRICKS, Puzzles, etc., from 10c. to \$500. Send stamp for catalogue. MARTINKA & CO., Manufrs. and Imptrs., 309 Broadway, N. Y.

CHARLES HVASS, MANUFACTURER OF STEAM Engines and general Machinery; Models and Inven-tions worked out. 62 East 15th St., New York.

A DEAF Man having been CATARRH, cured offee fnews & CATARRH, of the worst form will send prescriptions, for either, which cured him, to any one on receipt of starm. Any Drugest has the ingredients LAWRENCE ELAND. 17 Dey Street, New York.

(HOMO VOLANS TO COST \$10.)
100 narrow wings one above another, give support. Dr. C. McDERMOTT, Centreville, Miss.

WANTED.—An energetic man as partner, with capital, and experience in making engines, water wheels, mill work, etc., to take the place of managing partner in foundry and machine shop in Canada. Address "CANADA," Box 773, New York City.

YOU can make money with my outfit for making RUBBER STAMPS. S. A Brown, Buffalo, N. Y.



AGENTS can now grasp a fortune. Out-tit worth \$10 free. Address E. G. RIDEOUT & CO., 10 Barclay St., N. Y.



DEFORE & CALLER OF THE STATE OF TOO BEFORE AS TO SPEAK VOICE BATS BELL

For Singers or Speakers they are Indispensable, Samplebox sent on receipt of 25cts. Circulars free. Voice Bars Co., World Building, Washington, D. C.



Treatise on improved methods SENT FREE. Wonderful results. Tables of Yields, Proces, Profits, and General Statistics. Address

AMERICAN MANUF'G CO., Waynesboro, Pa.

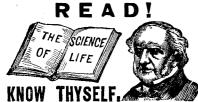
*THE STAR PRINTING CO., Northford Conn., *
one of the oldest Card Printing Establishments in the State,
continue to give their agents the largest commissions and send out
the Choicest Styles of Chromo and Beveled Edge Card as. Send
10c. for our New pack of Elegant Chromo Cards, Serfect
Beauties, Send 25 cents for Agents' Sample Book and
reduced Price List. Blank Cards at Wholesale, **

FARMERS and FARMERS' SONS.

CAN MAKE \$50 to \$150

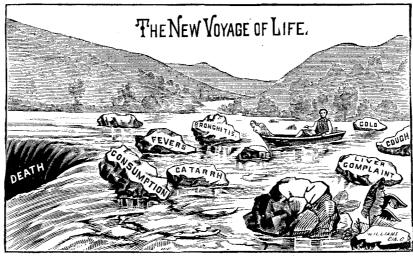
During the Fall and Winter Law particulars of the

KNOWLEDGE IS POWER.



The untold miseries that result from indiscretion in early life may be alleviated and cured. Those who doubt this assertion should purchase and read the new medical work published by the Penbody Medical I stitute, Boston entitled the Science of Life: or. Self Preservation. It is not only a complete and perfect treatise on Manhood, Exhausted Vitality, Nervous and Physical Debility. Premature Decline in man. Errors of Youth, etc. but it contains one hundred and twenty-five prescriptions for acute and chronic diseases, each one of which is invalinable, so proved by the author, whose experience for 21 years is such as probably never of which is invalinable, so proved by the author, whose experience for 21 years is such as probably never before fell to the lot of any physician. It contains 300 pages, bound in beaut ful embossed covers, full gilt, embellished with the very finest steel engravings, guaranteed to be a finer work in every sense—mechanical literary, or professional—than any other work retailed in this country for \$2.50. or the money will be refunded the author by the National Medical Association. Illustrated sample sent on receipt of six cents. Send now. Address PEABODY MEDICAL INSTITUTE, or Dr. W. H. PARKER, No. 4 Bulinch Street, Boston, Mass. The author may be consulted on all diseases requiring skill and experience.

ONLY CATARRH!



Many thousands fully believe they or their friends are being hurried toward the grave by that terrible disease Consumption, and are being treated for that disease when they have only CATARRH in some of its many forms. We do not claim to cure Consumption, but fully believe from the results of our daily practice that we can save many who feel their case hopeless.

More Than 100,000 Die Every Year.

More than 100,000 die annually from Consumption in these United States, and a careful classification has revealed the startling fact that fully 50,000 of these cases were caused by Catarrh in the head, and had no known connection with hereditary causes. A large share of these cases might have been cured.

🕶 Danger Signals 🗪

Have you a cold in the head that does not get better? Have you an excessive secretion of mucus or matter in the nasal passages, which must either be blown from the nose, or drop back behind the palate, or hawked or snuffed backward to the throat? Are you troubled by hawking, spitting, weak and inflamed eyes, frequent soreness of the throat, ringing or roaring or other noises in the ears, more or less impairment of the hearing, loss of smell, memory impaired, dullness or dizziness of the head, dryness and heat of the nose? Have you lost all sense of smell? Have you pain in the chest, lungs, or bow(1s? Have you a hacking cough? Have you dyspepsia? Have you pain in the chest, Is your breath foul? If 80, YOU HAVE CATARRH. Some have all these symptoms, others only a part. The leading symptom of ordinary cases of Catarrh is increased secretion of mucus of yellow or greenish colored matter.

As every breath drawn into the lungsmust recovered heaven reclived by the secretions in the

As every breath drawn into the lungsmust pass over and become polluted by the sceretions in the nasal passages, it must necessarily follow that poisoning of the whole system gradually takes place, while the morbid matter that is swallowed during sleep passes into the stomach, enfeebles digestion, and often produces dyspepsia.

Catarrh Is A Dangerous Disease,

and should not be trifled with; care should be taken to look for the first indications, and cure them promptly. If your case is a bad one, affecting the throat and Bronchial tubes, producing tickling, coughing, and an almost constant effort to clear the passages, with tough, vile phiegm in the glottis on getting up in the morning, which is hard to eject, and other plain symptoms that the disease is stealing into the lungs, it should be attended to promptly and thoroughly. attended to promptly and thoroughly.

Catarrhal cases have applied to me for relief. Many thousands have received my Specific, and are cured. We deem it only fair that every one who wishes should have the opportunity to ascertain whether we are able to accomplish all that we claim; and for this purpose we add a few of the many hundreds of unsolicited certificates which have been sent to us by grateful patients—as well as the addresses of some who have been successfully treated, almost any of whom will doubtless respond to any inquiry by letter, if accompanied by a stamp to pay postage. Having been cured themselves, they doubtless will be willing to let the afflicted know where they can find certain rel ef. We have thousands of these certificates from all classes—physicians, clergymen, lawyers, judges, merchants. bankers, and business men. merchants, bankers, and business men.

I write to tell you that I am perfectly cured of Catarrh. O. P. WISE, Magnolia, Ark.

Vour treatment has cured my daughter of Catarrh induced by a severe attack of measles.
JOHN W. RILEY, U. S. Express Agent, Troy, O.
My health is fully restored. The horrid and loathsome disease is all gone. My lungs feel all right.
MRS. W. D. LINCOLN, York, Neb.
Your treatment did me great good. I have not lost a day by sickness this year.
ABNER GRAHAM, Biddle Univisty, Charlotte, N. C.

I am glad to say that I found your medicine all that can be claimed for it. I am fully restored.

J. H. SIGFRIED, Pottsville, Pa.

Your treatment cured me; your inhalers are excelent. This is the only radical cure I have ever found. E. S. MARTIN, Pastor M. E. Church, Port Carbon, Pa. I am so far recovered that I am able to attend church; can walk half a mile. Have a good appetite; am gaining all the time. MRS. A. N. MUNGER, Detroit, Mich. Now I am cured; head free; air passages all open, and breathing natural. A thousand thanks to you for so sure a remedy.

JUDGE J. COLLETT, Lima, Ohio.

It affords me greatpleasure to notify you that I have, as I sincerely believe, entirely recovered from that loathsome disease, catarrh, through your very b neficial treatment.

B. BENEDICT, baltimore, Md.

My throat is now so well restored that I can lecture daily without any difficulty, and find no difficulty whatever in preaching. E. B. FAIRCHILD, D.D., LL.D., Chancellor University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.

I am now entirely cured. When I had used it three months I felt like a different woman. Too much cannot be said in favor of your Catarrh treatment. It has saved my life. MRS. E. G. MITCHELL, Fairbury, Ill. My wife continues in the best of health, and has no cough. It is with great pleasure we are able to recomend so wonderful a medicine as yours has proved to be to us.

Between nine and ten years ago, being afflicted with Catarrh, I obtained your course of treatment, and after persisting in its use some months, was completely cured, and have had no return of the disease.

A. J. STILL, Pattenburg, N. J.

I was terribly afflicted with nasal and bronchial Catarrh, and concluded to give your treatment a test. In a short time it cured me. I induced my brother to try it, and he too was cured.

R. C. JONES, Rock River Falls, Wis.

More than a year ago I used your Catarrh remedies, with almost untold benefit to myself. I prize your remedies more than I can tell you.

MRS. E. P. HOOKER, Defiance, O.

Your wonderful remedy has, by close application, cured a most stubbon case.
Yours truly, F. R. MILLER, Smyrna, Tenn.

Your treatment has proved a complete success in my case; the disease had troubled me for about fifteen Yours truly, THOS. D. JONES, Middle Granville, N. Y.

Mr. Z. Z. LEE, of Grangeville, St. Helena Par., La., writes: I cannot speak too highly in praise of your valuable remedies, which act like a charm in relieving the loathsome disease for which they are recommended.

I have been permanently cured of Catarrh in the head by the use of your Catarrh Specific. I will answer all letters addressed to me in regard to this subject Yours with thanks, E. POWELL, Heath, Burke Co., N. C.

You may use my name as a reference, as I have been cured by your treatment. I shall be pleased to answer any inquires in regard to your remedies.

Yours truly,
HARRY TRUESDELL, Rock Dale Mills, Mass.

DEAR SIR:

Your are at liberty to use my name as a reference in favor of the healing qualities of your remedy. It has not only cured my wife of Catarrh in the head and throat, but has cured her of dyspepsia.

Yours truly,

B. S. DUNKIN, Carroll, Ind.

D. S. BURKEN, Call. Aug. 8, 1882.

Colorado Springs, Col., Aug. 8, 1882.

DEAR SIR:—You may use my name, also that of my wife; we have both been cured by your treatment. We recommend your remedies to all we hear saying they have Catarrh. We can do it with pleasure and conscientiously, for we know of what we speak.

L. W. SPAYD.

Childs' Catarrh Specific

Will effectually and permanently cure any case of Catarrh, no matter how desperate. The treatment is local as well as constitutional, and can only be obtained at Troy, Ohio. We especially desire to treat those who have tried other remedies without success.

Childs' Treatment for Catarrh, and for diseases of the Bronchial Tubes, can be taken at home, with perfect ease and safety, by the patient. No expense need be entailed beyond the cost of the medicine. A full statement of method of home treatment and cost will be sent on application.

Say you saw this in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. Address REV. T. P. CHILDS, Troy, Ohio.

ROOT'S NEW IRON BLOWER





POSITIVE BLAST. IRON REVOLVERS, PERFECTLY BALANCED, Has Fewer Parts than any other Blower.

P. H. & F. M. ROOTS, Manufacturers, CONNERSVILLE, IND. 8. S. TOWNSEND, Gen. Agt., 6 Cortland St., 8 Dey St., COOKE & CO., Selling Agts., 6 Cortland Street, JAS. BEGGS & CO., Selling Agts. 8 Dey Street,

NEW YORK. SEND FOR PRICED CATALOGUE.

BUFFALO FORGE CO. HAND BLOWERS.

40 Lovely chromos, name on, 1 Model love letter, 10 love cards, all 10c.; 6–50c. O. A. Brainard, Higganum, Ct.

ROOFING.

For steep or flat roofs. Applied by ordinary workmer at one-third the cost of tin. Circu ars and samp es free Agents Wanted. 7! NEW. 32 John Street, New York



REMINGTON TYPE-WRITER.

Warranted. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Type-Writer Supplies. Send for circulars. Address E. REMINGTON &
SONS, Manufacturers, or WYCROFF.
SEAMANS & BENEDICT, Sole Agents,
281 and 283 Broadway, New York.

MORPHINE

ECHLORIDE OF GOLD

REMEDIES. 5,000 cures. Books FREE. LESLIE E. KEELEY. M. D., Surgeon C. & A. Railroad. Dwight, III.



CONSUMPTION

press & P. O. address. DR. T. A. SLOCUM, 181 Pearl St., N. Y.

ician establishes an Office in New York for the Cure of EPILEPTIC FITS. From Am. Journal of Medicine.

Prom Am. Journal of Medicine.

Dr. Ab. Meserole (late of London), who makes a specialty of Epilepsy, has without doubt treated and cured more eases than anyother living physician. His success has simply been astonishing; we have heard of cases of over 20 years standing successfully cured by intended to the standing successfully cured by intended to the property of the standing successfully cured by its with a hard bottle of his wonderful each rect on any sufferer who may send their expressing P. O. Address. We advise any one wishing a cure to address Dr. A. Med Prof. P. O. and P. O. Address. We advise any one wishing a cure to address Dr. AB. MESEROLE, No. 96 John St., New York.

DON'T BUILD A HOUSE OF ANY KIND until you write for prices and sample to the BODINE ROOFING COMPANY, Mansfield, Ohio.

10 Cfs. PAYS for the famous Star Spangled Banner 5 mos. Nothing like it. large 8 Page. 40 Column. Illus. Paper 2 List yr. Spendid Stories, Sketches, Poems, Wit, Humor. and Fun. Specimens FREE. SEND NOW Address, Banner, Hinddale, N. H.

Agents Wanted CE4S 5 6 S. M. SPENCER Sells Rapidly. Particulars free C54S 5 6 Boston, Mass.



ARTISTIC HOMES.

Just published. 44 Plans, Elevations, and Interiors of QUEEN ANNE and COLONIAL Villus and Cottages, costing from \$700 upward. Inclose 3c, stamp for illustrated circular. Price \$3.50. Agents wanted. A. W. FULLER, Architect, Albany, N. Y.

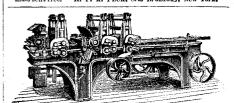
To Electro-Platers. THE VICTOR DYNAMO PLATING MACHINES. Three sizes, \$30, \$60, and \$90. Also Batteries and material for Gold, Silver, and Nickel Plating. "HOMAS HALL, 19 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



MACHINISTS' TOOLS. New and Improved Patterns

IRON PLANERS A SPECIALTY. Oesterlein & Bernhardt, Cincinnati, O.

People rejoice with PEGK'S NEW PATENT FAR DRUMS, pleasant to wear and net-centin use. "Every day my hearing improve with them" says Mr. J. L.P. Ackers, Cambridgeport, them" says Mr. J. L.P. Ackers, Cambridgeport, and the same says Mr. J. L.P. Ackers, Cambridgeport, P. K. PECK, 8:3 Broadway, New York.



WITHERBY, RUGG & RICHARDSON. Manufacturers of Patent Wood Working Machinery of every description. Facilities unsurpassed. Shop formerly occupied by R. Bail & Co., Worcester, Mass. Send for Catalogue,

Advertisements.

Inside Page, each insertion - - - 75 cents a line. Back Page, each insertion - - - \$1.00 a line.

(About eight words to a line.)

Engravings may head advertisements at the same rate per line, by measurement, as the letter press. Advertisements must be received at publication office as early as Thursday morning to appear in next issue.

WANTED,

A Superintendent for a White Lead Factory,

In a Western city. Applications, with full particulars of experience and qualifications, may be addressed to J. P. F., Box 773, New York.



The "MONITOR."

A NEW LIFTING AND NONLIFTING INJECTOR.

January



EJECTORS

orWater Elevators

For Conveying
Water and Liquid.
Patent officers, Librators, etc.
AN & DREYFUS,
92 & 94 Liberty St., New York.

ASBESTOS ROPE PACKING,
ASBESTOS WICK PACKING,
ASBESTOS FILAT PACKING,
ASBESTOS SHEATHINGS,
ASBESTOS GASKE'S,
ASBESTOS BUILDING FELT.

H. W. JOHNS M'F'G CO.,

87 Maiden Lane, New York, Sole Manufacturers of H.W. Johns' Genuine BESTOS LIQUID PAINTS, ROOF PAINTS, ROOFING, STEAM PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS, FIREPROOF COATINGS, CEMENTS, ETC. Descriptive price lists and samples free.

UPRIGHT DRILLS SPECIALTY SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED H.BICKFORD. ⇒-PRICE LIST +€

Stevens' Roller Mills,

GRADUAL REDUCTION OF GRAIN, Manufactured exclusively by THE JOHN T. NOYE MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.



COLUMBIA Bicycles.

Thousands in daily use by doctors, lawyers, ministers, editors, merchants, etc.. etc. Send 3c. stamp for elegantly illustrated 36 page catalogue to

THE POPE M'F'G CO.. 597Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE,

WASHINGTON, D. C., Dec. 5, 1882.

Proposals for Laying a Water Main from Washington,
D. C., to the Government Hospital for the Insane across
the Eastern Branch of the Potomac River.

Sealed proposals are invited for laying an eight (8) inch
water main from the grounds of the Washington Barracks, at Greenleaf's Point, to a point on the grounds of
the Government Hospital for the Insane. Further particulars and profile of the river can be obtained by addressing the undersigned. Proposals should be sealed,
marked "Proposals for Laying Water Main," and addressed to the "Superintendent of the Government
Hospital for the Insane, Washington, D. C." All proposals received will be opened at noon, January 4, 1883.

The right to reject all bids is reserved.

W. W. GODDING, Superintendent.



Small Engine Castings, Gears, Lathe Tools, Tools for Mechanics, Machinists, and Amateurs, Engraving Tools, Scroll Saws, Photographers' Outfits, Drills, Oil Stones, Steel, etc. The largest stock of fine Tools in the U.S. Send son Co., 77 State St.. Chicago.

Establ'd EAGLE ANVILS. 1843.

Solid CAST STEEL Face and Horn. Are Fully War ranted. Retail Price, 10 cts. per lb.



MACHINERY

of every description. 121 Chambers and 103 Reade Sts. New York, THE GLORGE PLACE MACHINERY COMPANY



At Low Prices. Large Assorted Stock. A. & F. BROWN, 43 Park Place, New York,

GATE, GLOBE, ANGLE, CHECK, AND SAFETY.

Manufactured of Best Steam Metal.

We claim the following advantages over all other Valves and Gauge Cocks now in use:

1. A perfectly tight Valve under any and all pressures of steam, oils, or gases.

2. Sand or grit of any kind will not injure the seat.

3. You do not have to take them off to repair them.

4. They can be remired by any mechanic in a few minutes.

They can be repaired by any mechanic in a few minutes. The elasticity of the Disk allows it to adapt itself to an imperfect surface. In Valves having ground or metal seats, should sand or grif get upon the seat it is impossible to make them tight except by regrinding, which is expensive if done by machine soon wears out the valve; and in most cases they have to be disconnected from the pipes, often costing more than a new valve.

The Jenkins Disk used in these Valves is manufactured under our 1880 Patent, and will stand 200 lb. steam. Sample orders solicited. All Valves sold by us re warranted and are stamped.

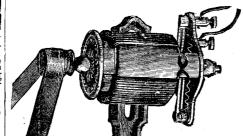
71 John Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF



WIRE ROPE, BRIDGE CABLES, SHIP RIGGING,

Tramway Ropes, Champion Barbed Wire, etc.



ELECTRIC

The Double Induction Motor and Automatic Battery (imitation walnut case), with all attachments for driving the Family Sewing Machine......\$35 00
The same, with battery in ebonized case.... 40 00 Where light power is required for driving jewelers' lathes, other small lathes, dental and surgical tools, jig saws, etc., this apparatus is unexcelled.

Always ready for use. Under perfect control. No dan ger. No noise. No fumes.

Manufactured and for sale by

THE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC CO. Philadelphia, Pa.

ERICSSON'S

New Caloric Pumping Engine

DWELLINGS AND COUNTRY SEATS. nplest cheapest, and most economical pumping engine r domestic purposes. Any servant girl can operate. solutely safe. Send for circulars and price lists.

DELAMATER IRON WORKS C. H. DELAMATER & CO., Proprietors, No. 10 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.



NATIONAL STEEL TUBE CLEANER. For cleaning Boiler Tubes. Saves its cost every time it is used; indorsed by best Engineers.

Asbestos Materials, Fiber, Millboard, Packing, and Cement. Address CHALMERS SPENCE COMPANY, 23 John Street, New York,



NUT TAPPING

DURRELL'S PATENT.

No. 1 Machine, 900 lb., 7 spindles.

" 2 " 1,050 " 7 "

" 3 "

Capacity of 7 Spindles, 8,000 per 10 hours.

Acknowledged to be an indispensable tool Manufactured by HOWARD BROS.,

WM. A. HARRIS.
PROVIDENCE, R. I. (PARK STREET),
Six minutes walk West from station.
Original and Only builder of the HARRIS-CORLISS ENGINE With Harris' Patented Improvements, from 10 to 1,000 H. P.



JOHN HOLLAND, 19 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O., Manufacturer of all styles of Best Quality Gold Pens. Pen and Pencil Cases, Gold Toothpicks, etc. Our pens received the highest award at Philadelphia Exposition "for great elasticity and general excellence." See judges' report, published by Lippincott & Co. For sale by the trade. Illustrated lists mailed free.



AND Agricultural

STEAM ENGINES.

DOGARDUS' PATENT UNIVERSAL ECCENTRIC MILLS—For grinding Bones, Ores, Sand, Old Crucibles, Fire Clay Guanos, Oll Cake, Feed, Corn. Corn and Cob. Tobacco, Snuff, Sugar, Salts, Roots, Spices, Coffee, Cocoanut, Flaxseed, Asbestos, Mica, etc., and whatever cannot be ground by other mills, Also for Paints, Printers' Inks, Paste Blacking, etc., JOHN W. THOMSON, successor to JAMES BOGARDUS, corner of White and Elm Sts., New York.

PAMENT

The fact that this shafting has 75 per cent. greater strength, a finer finish, and is truer to gauge, than any other in use renders it undoubtedly the most economical. We are also the sole manufacturers of the CLLEBRATED COLLINS' PATLOUPLING, and furnish Pulleys, Hangers, etc., of the most approved styles. Price list mailed on application to JONES & LAUGHLINS, Tyr Street, 2d and 3d Avennes, Pittsburg, Pa. Corner Lake and Canal Sts., Chicago, Ill. Stocks of this shafting in store and for sale by FULLER, DANA & FITZ, Boston, Mass. Geo. Place Machinery Agency, 121 Chambers St., N. Y.



FOR 1883.

The Most Popular Scientific Paper in the World. ESTABLISHED 1846.

Circulation Larger than all Papers of its Class Combined.

Only \$3.20 a year, including postage to United States and Canada. \$4 a year, including postage to all countries in the Postal Union.

This widely circulated and splendidly illustrated paper is published weekly. Everynumber contains sixteen pages of useful information and a large number of original engravings of new inventions and discoveries, representing Engineering Works, Steam Machinery, New Inventions, Noveltes in Mechanics, Manufactures, Chemistry, Electricity, Telegraphy, Photography, Architecture, Agriculture, Horticulture, Natural History, etc.

All Classes of Readers find in the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN a popular resume of the best scientific information of the day; and it is the aim of the publishers to present it in an attractive form, avoiding as much as possible abstruse terms. To every intelligent mind this journal affords a constant supply of instructive reading. It is promotive of knowledge and progress in every community where it circulates.

Clubs.—One extra copy of the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN will be supplied gratis for every club of five subscribers at \$3.20 each; additional copies at same proportionate rate.



This is a distinct paper from the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, and is issued weekly. Every number cont ins sixteen octave pages, uniform in size with SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. Price \$5a\$ year.

THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT embraces a very wide range of contents, covering the most recent and valuable contributions to Science, Mechanics, and Engineering from every part of the world, Translations from French, German, and other foreign journals, accompanied with illustrations of Grand Engineering Works, also of Naval and Mechanic I Constructions of magnitude, projected and progressing, at home, in all parts of the British dominion, and in other countries.

Combined Rates,—One copy of the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN and one copy of the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT will be sent for one year, postage prepaid, to any subscriber in the United States or Canada, on receipt of seven dollars by the publishers.

The safest way to remit is by Postal Order. Draft, or Express. Money carefully placed inside of envelopes, securely scaled, and correctly addressed seldom goes astray, but is at the sender's risk. Address all letters and make all orders, drafts, etc., payable to

MUNN & CO., 261 Broadway, New York.

KORTING UNIVERSAL

DOUBLE TUBE. INJECTOR FOR BOILER FEEDING.

Operated by one handle.

WILL LIFT HOT WATER.

POSITIVE ACTION GUARANTEED UNDER

ALL CONDITIONS.

NO ADJUSTMENT FOR VARYING STEAM PRESSURE.

WILL LIFT WATER 25 FEET. SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR.

OFFICES AND WAREROOMS:

PHILADA, 127# & THOMPSON STS.

NEW YORK, 109 LIBERTY ST.

CHICAGO, 84 MARKET ST.

AUGUSTA, GA., 1028 FENWICK ST.

ST. LOUIS, MO., 709 MARKET ST.

ST. LOUIS, MO., 709 MARKET ST.

SAN FRANCISCO, 2 CALIFORNIA ST.

RICHMOND, VA., 1419 MAIN ST.

HARTFORD

STEAM BOILER

Inspection & Insurance COMPANY.

W.B. FRANKLIN.V. Pres't. J.M. ALLEN. Pres't. J. B. PIERCE. Sec'y.



Steel Castings

From 16 to 15,000 lb. weight, true to pattern, of unequaled strength, toughness, and durability. 20,030 Crank Shafts and 15,000 Gear Wheels of this steel now running prove its superiority over other Steel Castings Send for circular and price list.

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO., 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THETHE CUEBED WATCH CASE





Reliable, durable, and economical, will furnish a lorse power with one-third less fuel and water than any other engine built, not fitted with an automatic cut-off. Send for Illustrated Catalogue ** S ** for information and prices. Box 848.

B. W. PAYNE & SONS, Corning, N. Y.



CLARK'S RUBBER WHEELS. This Wheel is unrivaled for durability, simplicity, and cheapness. Adapted for Warehouse and Platform Trucks, Scales, Heavy Casters, and all purposes for which Wheels are used. Circular and Price List free.

GEO. P. CLARK, Windsor Locks, Ct.

SPEAKING TELEPHONES.

THE AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY,

THE AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, W. H. FOIBES, W. R. DRIVIER, THEFO, N. VAIL, President.

Alexander Graham Bell's patent of March 7, 1876, owned by this company, covers everyform of apparatus including Microphones or Carbon Telephones, in which the voice of the speaker causes electric unduations corresponding to the words spoken, and which articulations produce similar articulate sounds at the receiver. The Commissioner of Patents and the U. S. Circuit Court have decided this to be the true meaning of his claim; the validity of the patent has been sustained in the Circuit on final hearing in a contested case, and many injunctions and final decrees have been obtained on them. This company also owns and controls all the other telephonic inventions of Bell, Edison, Berliner, Gray, Blake, Phelps, Watson, and others.

(Descriptive catalogues forwarded on application.) Telephones for Private Line, Club, and Social systems can be procured directly or through the authorized agents of the commany.

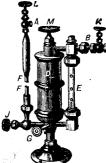
All telephones obtained except from this company, of its authorized licensees, are infringements, and the makers, sellers, and users will be proceeded against. Information furnished upon application.

Address all communications to the

AlWERICAN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY 95 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

And STEREOPTICONS, all prices. Views illustrating every subject for PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS, etc A profitable business for a man with small capital. Also Lanterns for home amusement. 116-page catalogue free. McALLISTER, Mfg. Optician, 49 Nassau St., N. Y.

THE SEIBERT CYLINDER OIL CUP CO.,



Sole Manufacturers of Oil Cups for Locomotives, Marine and Stationary Engine Cylinders, under the Seibert Sight Feed.

TAKE NOTICE.

TAKE NOTICE.

The "Sight Feed" is owned exclusively by this company. See Judge Lowell's decision in the United States Circuit Court. District of Massachusetts, Feb. 23, '82. All parties are hereby notified to desist the use, manufacture, or sale of same, as we shall vigorously pursue and prosecute all infringers.

THE SEIBERT CYLINDER OIL CUP CO., 53 Oliver Street, Boston. Mass.

50 Elegant Genuine Chromo Cards, no two alike, with name, 10c. SNOW & CO., Meriden, Ct.



PRINTING INKS.

THE "Scientific American" is printed with CHAS ENEU JOHNSON & CO.'S INK. Tenth and Lombard Sts. Phila., and 47 Rose St., opp. Duane St., N. Y.